



★ CS71. B6285 1886













GENEALOGY  
OF THE  
BINNEY FAMILY  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES.

COLLECTED BY CHARLES J. F. BINNEY.



ALBANY, N. Y. :  
JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, 82 STATE ST.  
1886.

\* C571  
B6285  
1886

P.H.  
342,522  
Jan 28, 1887

# CONTENTS.

---

## PART ONE.

Descendants of John Binney, of Hull, Mass.,	-	-	9
---	---	---	---

## PART TWO.

Binneys of Worksop, Notts., England,	-	-	195
Sheffield, England, Branch,	-	-	212
Royal Centre, Indiana, Branch,	-	-	219
Bawtry Branch,	-	-	220
Edinburgh, Scotland, Branch in Philadelphia,	-	-	221
Newcastle Branch,	-	-	227

## PART THREE.

The Binney Family in England,	-	-	235
Binney Families of the United States,	-	-	237
Surmises of the Origin of the name,	-	-	239
Coats of arms,	-	-	242
Biographical Sketches, etc.,	-	-	245
Additions and corrections,	-	-	259
Index to Binney names,	-	-	265
Index to all other names,	-	-	271





BINNEY GENEALOG Y.



PART I.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN BINNEY OF HULL, MASS.



## DESCENDANTS OF

### JOHN BINNEY OF HULL, MASS.

---

1. CAPT. JOHN BINNEY, of Hull, Mass., in 1678 or 1679, fisherman, gentleman, was the ancestor of almost all of the name in America. He died in Hull, Mass., Nov. 10, 1698, intestate. *Mercy*, relict of John Binney, died in Hull, Jan. 19, 1708-9. Children :

- 2 i John<sup>2</sup> b. May 31, prob. 1678, deacon Hull church;  
m. first Hannah Paine ; m. second Sarah Crosby.
- 3 ii Samuel<sup>2</sup> b. prob. 1679 or 1680 ; m. Rebecca Vickers  
or Vickere.
- 4 iii Mercy<sup>2</sup> b. Hull, Dec. 15, 1682 ; m. Nath. Baker  
1704 ; removed to Barnstable, Mass., 1705.
- 5 iv Isaac<sup>2</sup> b. Hull, June 25, 1685 ; lost at sea, 1707 ;  
was sea captain.
- 6 v Thomas<sup>2</sup> b. Hull, Feb. 3, 1687 ; m. Margaret  
Miller.
- 7 vi Elizabeth<sup>2</sup> b. Hull, Dec. 3, 1690 ; m. George  
Vickers, Jr., Dec. 12, 1710.

Capt John Binney, the American ancestor, with his wife *Mercy*———must have come to Hull, Mass., about 1678 or 9, and with his two oldest sons John, Jr., afterwards dea. of Hull church, and Samuel, with them probably, from Worksop Notts., England, whose nearest seaport of that, and also of Scrooby and Bawtry was Hull. The first entry of marriages, births and deaths on Hull records is by John Loring, the first town

clerk of Hull, viz. "record of the children born in Hull," and "record of those who have died in Hull." These records begin in 1693, at which time, by a law of the General Court, the parents handed in the names and dates of birth of all their children born there; John Binney handed in this record, viz: "Mercy daughter to John Binney b. Dec. 15, 1782," then follows Isaac 1685, Thomas 1687, Elizabeth, 1690. It is evident from these entries, that John and Samuel, were born elsewhere and were purposely omitted on the records on that account, and they were then lads of the respective ages of 15 and 13 years and would be well known in so small a place as Hull. There are now no church records extant so early, ministers did not then marry people but magistrates did. In 1660 John Prince the elder of Hull church was empowered by General Court to marry persons in Hull as there were no magistrates near there. The church records under Rev. Zachariah Whitman, from 1660 to 1725, are lost.

If John, the ancestor, was born in 1657 and married in 1678 at about 25 years of age and died in 1698, he would be about 41 years at death; and if his wife Mercy, was 20 at marriage, say in 1678 and was b. in 1658, and d. in Hull in 1708, she would have been about 50, at death. (Her foot gravestone in Hull, has only "M. B." on it.)

John (2) and Samuel (3) were known to be children of John (1). Samuel, at death is described as "son of John and Mercy" and John (2) in a deposition of 1710, speaks of "his brother Isaac;" and John (2), when m. in Eastham, is described as "John Binney, Junior, of Hull." Dea. John the oldest son, lived and died in Hull, and was the immediate ancestor, after John, Senior, of most of the name in America. Samuel (3), also lived and d. in Hull, but his family became extinct in the 4th generation. Isaac (5), was lost at sea in 1710, probably single. Thomas (6), lived in Boston, as a merchant, the latter part of his life, and d. there



but was buried in Hull, where he retained his residence corner of Quaker Lane, opposite the meeting-house, in the house that Wm. Chamberlin the Quaker formerly owned. See will of Caleb Gould, the husband of Sarah Binney (25) and will of Capt Benj. Binney (30), of Chestertown, Maryland, for disposition of that estate. All the sons of John (1), and most of his grandsons, were sea captains. Mercy (4) eldest daughter of John (1), whose birth was the first of his children recorded on Hull record as b. there, m. Nath. Baker of Hull ; he was son of Samuel and Fear (Robinson,) Baker of Hull, and Barnstable, Mass., Fear R. being a granddaughter of John Robinson, of Leyden and daughter of Isaac R. of Scituate. One of this Mercy's children, was "Binney Baker" (see No. 4.)

Elizabeth (7) daughter of John (1), married in Hull 1716, George Vickers or Vickere, as indifferently spelled, and died 1725. Thomas (1) was father of Jonathan (29) ancestor of the Nova Scotia branch of the name.

John Binney, (1) always wrote and spelled his name as we do, Binney, see his deed and signature 1694 from Hull records No. 5.

John Binney (1) was buried in the burial ground in Hull, the site of his and widow Mercy's grave is known, and when his son Dea. John<sup>2</sup> who died June 30th, 1759, in his 81st year, was buried, his body was placed in his father's grave. A suitable monument or marble headstone has been erected by some of their descendants, and is now over the spot, and in 1883 the lot was raised and arranged by Robert Gould, under the supervision of the writer, by request and at the expense of another descendant of the name (see the photograph of the monument which Wm. G. Binney had taken in 1883).

The cellar of the site of the ancestor John's house has been seen by the writer, it was between the Parsonage house

which is yet standing (1883,) and the mansion house, erected by his son Dea. John, on part of the land, and west of it. North-west of the latter house, was the one occupied by Amos Binney Jr., and wife Mary Prentice, the grandparents of the writer, and where his uncle Amos Binney, formerly Navy Agent, Boston, and his brother John, the writer's father, and Miss Sarah Binney, and Mrs. Nancy Copeland, sisters of Amos and John above, were born. This house is of oak and a good one yet and was 1884 occupied by the Postmaster, Mr. Pope.

Probably the first settlers were mostly fishermen and also husbandmen and cultivated their lots of land in Hull, as the General Court to encourage the fishery, granted most of the Islands in Boston Harbor, and special privileges to settlers in Hull, for that object.

"We whose names are under written, being desired by Mar-sey Biney Relict of John Biney late of Hull deceased: did ap-prize as followeth the estate of her said late husband.

And first his Wearing Cloaths at	£09	0	0
His Armes at	2	0	0
Books and Tools	1	0	0
The Dwelling House and Land it stands on, at	40	0	0
A Wood Lot at Hingham at	12	0	0
Three Quarters of a Sloop at	60	0	0
A Bed and Furniture at £8. a Bed and Furniture at £6.	14	0	0
A Bed and Furniture at £4. a Bed and Furniture at £2.	6	0	0
For Sheetes and Pillow Beers and Table Lining	5	0	0
For Brass and Puter 2.13, for Iron Ware in the house 3.8	6	1	0
For Chests, Boxes, Chairs, Cushions, and Spinning Wheels.	03	12	0
For Earthenware and Lumber	00	10	0

For 2 Cows	06 0 0
For Sea Bedding in the Boat	01 0 0

---

JOHN LORING, } THOMAS LORING." }	£166 03 0
-------------------------------------	-----------

There is no other Suff. Probate record relative to his estate or its settlement. In Hull's Bull rate or tax 1684, he is rated 2s. 6d. for 2 cows.

2. DEACON JOHN<sup>2</sup> BINNEY of Hull, son of John and wife Mercy Binney of Hull, born in — ? May 31, 1679, died Hull, June 30, 1759 "in the 81st year of his age" (80 yr. 1 mo.) He was early called "mariner;" on the Hull record "deacon;" on Suffolk Probate record, gentleman. He in youth probably, went with his father in his vessel fishing. He was married 1st, on his birth-day, May 31 in 1704, by Jonathan Sparrow, Esq., in Eastham, Mass., viz. "John Binney Jr. of Hull, to *Hannah* b. in Eastham, May 12, 1684, daughter of Thomas Paine, Jr., (or 3d.) and wife Hannah, daughter of Jonathan and Phebe (Watson) Shaw; she died in Hull, Jan. 14 1757, at the age of 72. Dea. John probably became acquainted with Hannah Paine in one of his trips with his father. Dea. John Binney, married again, as a tradition in the family said. His wife dead, all his children married and left, and feeling lonesome he started on horseback to Boston, for another wife; he was published in Boston, Nov. 10, 1757, and married 2d, on Dec. 15, 1757, by Rev. Samuel Checkley of the New South Church Boston, to *Mrs. Sarah Crosby* of Boston. Her friend Mr. Mellus taking a marriage agreement from Mr. Binney for her. No issue by her.

Children by wife Hannah :

8 i John<sup>3</sup> b. April 23, 1705; m. Hannah Jones, he was a physician, removed to Mendon.

- 9 ii Joshua<sup>3</sup> b. June 26, 1707; d. Aug. 24, 1730, aged 24, in Maryland.
- 10 iii Mercy<sup>3</sup> b. May 5, 1709; d. single, Dec. 2, 1726, aged 17 years 6 months.
- 11 iv Amos<sup>3</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1711; sea captain, m. Rebecca Loring of Hull.
- 12 v Elkanah<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 28, 1715; a sea captain; m. Elizabeth Loring.
- 13 vi Hannah<sup>3</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1717; m. Jos. Gould, Jr., 1739, who d. July 3, 1770, in Georgetown, Mass.
- 14 vii Dorcas<sup>3</sup> b. June 20, 1721; m. Anderson Phillips March 19, 1740.
- 15 viii Barnabas<sup>3</sup> b. Mar. 22, 1723; sea captain, &c., m. Avis Engs, resided in Boston.
- 16 ix Phoebe<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1725; m. Captain Jos. Spear Jr., of Hull.

John Binney was chosen deacon of Hull church, Dec. 13, 1734, was owner of pew No. 1 of the 19 pews in the new meeting-house 1732. He was one of the six present, who signed the church covenant after Rev. Ezra Carpenter was ordained at Hull Nov. 24, 1725, at the house of the senior and aged Rev. Zachariah Whitman, the first settled pastor of Hull, who was ordained 1670.

He and wife Hannah were admitted to full communion in Hull church, April 30, 1727.

Deacon John Binney lived in the Binney mansion house, which he probably built between 1700 and 1732, from oak cut on his land, it was afterward occupied by his son Captain Amos Binney, Sen., then by his son Spencer Binney, Sen., it was finally sold after the death of Spencer Binney's widow to and occupied by John Mitchel some 28 or 30 years, and then sold in 1876 to Mr. Edward Gould Knight, who took it down

and built out of part of the timbers, a new house on the site : the frame was perfectly sound ; no carpets were used in old times and when the ceiling of the room was torn down showers of fine white beach sand came down on the workmen. A silver pepper box, marked <sup>J. H.</sup><sub>B.</sub> for John and Hannah Binney, descended to the writer's father John Binney Esq., Boston, and is yet owned by one of his sons. There was 26 oz. of silver plate mentioned in Deacon John Binney's inventory. He was town treasurer of Hull, 1712 and 1733, and from 1746 to 1751, and town clerk 1749 to 1753, clerk of the market 1743 to 1748, select-man 1721 and 2, 1731, 1735, 1739, 1742, 1744, 1749 and 1751, and also assessor. His pay as treasurer in 1751, was 40s. a year !

Hon. Horace Binney's letter to the writer, of Aug. 7, 1873 says "Deacon John Binney is an ancestor I am very proud of, I want no better one than him. I have a Woodrow in the maternal line at the same distance, thorough Scotch, of the blood of the Historian of the Covenanters, from whom came my maternal grandmother, who lived to the age of 91, I shall be glad to see her again, as I saw her and was so much delighted with her shrewdness and 'savoir faire,' when I was a law student."

Deacon John Binney was an appraiser on the estate of Captain Joseph Spear, Senior of Hull, in 1738 ; who married Mary, daughter of Gershom and Elizabeth (Poole) Collier. Mrs. Mary (Collier,) Spear married 2d, Richard Stubbs, of Hull, (per James Spear Loring.)

The "Ensign" Binney, one of the committee of 5, to call a minister, in Hull, March 22, 1724—5, was probably the above John Binney, afterwards deacon of Hull church.

**3. CAPTAIN SAMUEL<sup>2</sup> BINNEY**, of Hull, sea captain, son of John and Mercy Binney of Hull ; born in——1680 or 1681 ; died Feb. 12, 1723—4 ; m. by Penn Townsend Esq., in

Boston, Nov. 11, 1701, *Rebecca* daughter of Isaac and Mrs. Elizabeth Vickers or Vickere, who was daughter of the Privateersman, Captain Thomas and wife Ann Cromwell, the widow of Richard Price who d. in 1674. Samuel Binney was cousin of George Vickers, who afterwards m. Samuel Binney's sister, Elizabeth. The aged Mrs. Rebecca Binney d. Dec. 10, 1760.

Children :

- 17 i Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 25, 1702 ; m. Thomas Lombard of Provincetown, April 5, 1720.
- 18 ii Samuel<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1704; d. Dec. 8, 174(9), (worn off follows Nov. 1749. Robert Gould has 1741),
- 19 iii Isaac<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 19, 1706 ; cordwainer ; m. Elizabeth Binney, his cousin.
- 20 iv Rebecca<sup>3</sup> b. June 24, 1710 ; no further account of her, supposed d. young.
- 21 v Caleb<sup>3</sup> b. June 1, 1716 ; no further account of her, supposed d. young.
- 22 vi Jerusha<sup>3</sup>, supposed to be a daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Binney, and to have been born between 1706 and 1716, m. Elkanah Hayden, Oct. 5, 1732.

Mary, widow of Benjamin Vickere, Hull, in her account of his estate June 6, 1717-18, charges £1, os. 6d. paid Samuel Binney for wood.

Rebecca, widow of Samuel Binney, April 29, 1724, took out letters of administion on his estate, but as his estate was insolvent, she declined and they were revoked, and were granted to his brother, Thomas Binney of Hull, and John Marshall of Boston.

Of the children, only Elizabeth and Isaac can be definitely traced. Samuel's death is on Hull records Dec. 8, 174(9?), (last figure worn off) and was probably unmarried ; Isaac married his cousin Elizabeth Binney ; his sons went to Penob-



scot and Castine, Maine, where are some of his descendants in the female line only; Caleb and Rebecca probably d. young.

4. MERCY<sup>2</sup> (BINNEY) BAKER daughter of John<sup>1</sup> and Mercy Binney of Hull; born in Hull, Dec. 15, 1682; m. *Nathaniel* son of Samuel and Fear (Robinson) Baker of Hull, and Barnstable, and grandson of Rev. Nicholas Baker of Hull and Scituate, in 1704: Samuel Baker and wife Fear (Robinson) Baker, removed from Hull to Barnstable in 1687, where she d. March 9, 1718, at the birth of her daughter Elizabeth, and he married 2d, in Barnstable, widow Mercy Lewis, Jan. 5, 1718 prob. 1718-19, she d. there Dec. 7, 1768? he d. 1750.

Children :

- i Binney<sup>3</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1705; d. June 5, 1706.
- ii Mercy<sup>3</sup> b. Feb. 1, 1706; m. — Cobb.
- iii Sarah<sup>3</sup> b. Oct. 4, 1708; d. Nov. 19, 1708.
- iv Nathaniel<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 15, 1709; m. Anne Lombard, of Newton, 1734 and among other children had Binney Baker, b. 1751.
- v Nicholas<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1711; d. before 1750.
- vi Sarah<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1713; m — Sturgis, a widow, 1750.
- vii Thankful<sup>3</sup> b. March 23, 1715; m. — Cobb; d. before 1750.
- viii Binney<sup>3</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1716; d. Dec. 29, 1747; m. Patience Lombard, Nov. 9, 1741, she d. Dec. 28, 1748, and had John, 1743, and Thankful, June 29, 1748.
- ix Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> b. March 9, 1718; single in 1750.

5. CAPTAIN ISAAC<sup>\*</sup> BINNEY, of Hull, son of John<sup>\*</sup> and Mercy Binney of Hull, born in Hull June 25, 1685; d. or lost at sea 1707, probably single. Sailed as master of Sloop Mary

from Boston to Barbadoes, and never heard from after that, supposed all on board were lost.

"John Binney of Hull, of full age sworn, said that on or about June or July 1707, the deponent's brother, Isaac Binney, master of the Sloop Mary, sailed from New England, bound to Barbadoes; in which vessel Samuel Gold, went one of the company and that the said vessel never arrived at Barbadoes, as the deponent understands by all the inquiry he could make, nor could he ever hear of his brother, since his departure from New England, or of any of the company; but it is generally believed by all persons, that the said vessel and company were lost in their passage to Barbadoes."

"Boston, 20 Dec.. 1710.

"Sd. JOHN BINNEY.

"Jurat Cor. J. ADDINGTON,

"I, Robert Gold, attest to all that is above written, the above named Samuel Gold being my own son :

"Sd. ROBERT GOULD."

"May 4 to Aug. 12, 1704, the sloop Mary was commanded by James Gould." By the *Boston News Letter* May 19, 1707, the sloop Mary, Isaac Binney, entered inward from Barbadoes and June 9, 1707, outward bound, Isaac Binney, sloop Mary for Barbadoes.

Captain Binney was 22 years old when lost and probably unmarried. He was a witness to Robert Gould of Boston, deed, Aug. 16, 1706, to John Gould, of Meadow land, on Pettix Island, Hull.

6. CAPT. THOMAS<sup>2</sup> BINNEY, sea captain of Hull and Boston, mariner, innholder and merchant, son of John<sup>1</sup> and Mercy Binney of Hull ; born Feb. 3, 1687 ; d. in Boston, Sept. 13, 1742, aged 54 ; m. to *Margaret Miller* of and in Boston, Nov. 30, 1710, by Ebenezer Pemberton, she d. Nov. 3, 1764; she was

daughter of Captain Paul and Elizabeth (Dorby) Miller, and b. Sept. 15, 1694 (and m. at 16). Her mother m. 2d, in 1698 Captain Jos. Bosworth, of Hull; her father having died in 1795 or 6.

Children:

- 23 i Elizabeth<sup>3</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1711; m. Isaac son Samuel and Rebecca Binney.
- 24 ii Thomas<sup>3</sup> b. Jan. 10, 1713; killed in Maryland Aug. 24, 1730, aged 17.
- 25 iii Sarah<sup>3</sup> b. Dec. 10, 1716; m. 1776, Caleb Gould of Hull.
- 26 iv Margaret<sup>3</sup> b. April 12, 1719; m. Boston Dec. 1, 1743, doctor and Dea. Jos. Osgood of the church in North Andover.
- 27 v Paul<sup>3</sup> Captain, b. March 2, 1721; m. Sarah, daughter of Dr. Lawrence Dolhonde, Boston
- 28 vi Joseph<sup>3</sup> b. April 10, 1723; physician and surgeon, Boston; m. Elizabeth Peirson, of Falmouth, (Portland) Me.
- 29 vii Jonathan<sup>3</sup> b. Jan. 7, 1724-5; m. Martha Hall, 2d, Hannah Newton. He was ancestor of the Halifax, N. S. branch.
- 30 viii Benjamin<sup>3</sup> b. July 6, 1727; m. Mary Smith, of Chestertown, Maryland.
- 31 ix Mercy<sup>3</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1729; bapt. Hull, Sept. 14, probably d. young.
- 32 x Thomas<sup>3</sup> b. Feb. 15, 1733; d. March 8, 1732-3.
- 33 xi Mehitabel<sup>3</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1733-4, bapt. Feb. 24, probably d. young.

Captain Thomas Binney, was the immediate ancestor of the Nova Scotia and N. B. branches. After his will of 1723, he had 5 more children, see the Judge of Probate's order on the will in 1765.

7. ELIZABETH<sup>2</sup> (BINNEY) VICKERS or Vickere, daughter of John<sup>1</sup> and Mercy Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Dec. 3, 1690; died there June 19, 1725; married Dec. 12, 1710, *George Vickere, Jr.* (the 3d George Vickere), born Aug. 14, 1688, and son of George and Lucy Vickers or Vickery. He d. 1716; and on Dec. 8, 1716, Thomas Binney, "mariner" of Hull, brother to his wife, took out letters of administration on his estate; perhaps he was drowned, as his administrator charges Jos. Rider coroner's fees. George Vickers being also a mariner; his father's will in 1720, leaves property to his two grandchildren, children of his son George, deceased.

Children :

- i Mercy<sup>3</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1711; bapt. by E. Carpenter, July 28, 1734; m. at Hingham, Dec. 7, 1732, Peter Parker.
- ii George<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 12 1713 (the 4th George Vickere); m. Lydia Tower of Hingham, May 1, 1735, had one son Silvanus, b. April 10, 1736; and d. April 21, 1756, in Hull.

At the birth of his daughter Mercy, 1711, George Vickers is called on Hull records, George Vickers, Jr. Thomas Marshall of Boston, cooper, and John Binney, of Hull mariner (afterwards Deacon John Binney), were bondsmen for Thomas Binney, administrator. Thomas Binney, brother of Elizabeth (Binney) Vickere, was guardian 1725, of her two grandchildren, Mercy, aged 15, and George, aged 13. Samuel Marshall, Jr., cooper, Boston and Eleazer Dorby, Jr., mariner, Boston, were Thomas Binney's bondsmen, Ann Parker, witness. (*Suff. Probate.*)

His grandfather George Vickere, died 1679, he was in Marblehead, 1637, in Hull, 1650, his land recorded, Hull 1657; he married Rebecca, daughter of David and Sarah Phippen or Phippeny. Mrs. Rebecca Vickers, d. Hull, *ante* 1682, David Phippen was in Hingham, Mass., 1635.

8. DR. JOHN<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, of Mendon (Milford), Wayland and Weston, son of Deacon John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, April 23, 1705; died in Lincoln, Mass., Aug. 14, 1760, aged 55; married *Hannah Jones*, Oct. 21, 1726. Mrs. Hannah Binney of Weston, was married 2d to Captain Daniel Adams, of Lincoln, Oct. 30, 1765, by Rev. Wm. Lawrence. Dr. John and wife Hannah probably removed from Hull to Mendon, in 1730-31, as John Binney, of Hull, bought Mar. 19, 1730-1, of Joseph White, a house and 52 acres of land in Mendon, for £320. John and wife Hannah, were admitted to full communion in Hull church, by Rev. Ezra Carpenter, April 30, 1727, and Dec. 15, 1734, they were dismissed from Hull church to the church in Mendon, of which they were members; and in 1741 members of the 2d precinct, (Milford), church. Dr. John and family, removed from Mendon to Weston or Wayland, in 1745-6.

Children :

- 34 i John Jr.<sup>4</sup> b. in Hull, Dec. 21, 1727, bapt. there Dec. 24; m. — Ward and — Beamen.
- 35 ii Mary<sup>4</sup> b. in Hull, Jan. 23, 1729-30; bapt. Jan. 25; m. — Baldwin.
- 36 iii Moses<sup>4</sup> b. in Hull, Sept. 18; bapt. Sept. 20, 1730; d. at sea 1757.
- 37 iv Hannah<sup>4</sup> b. Mendon, March 20, 1732; m. — White and — Sprague.
- 38 v Sarah<sup>4</sup> b. Mendon, Sept. 14, 1734; m. — Cogsdell.
- 39 vi Mercy<sup>4</sup> b. Mendon, Oct. 1 or 7, 1736; m. Nathan Carter.
- 40 vii Thomas<sup>4</sup> b. Mendon, July 24, 1739; surgeon in Revolutionary Army; m. L. Chadwick.
- 41 viii Rachel<sup>4</sup> b. Mendon, bapt. Oct. 6, 1745, in Milford; m. Josiah Severns or Seaverns, East Precinct of Mendon.

9. JOSHUA<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, son of Deacon John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney, of Hull, born Hull, June 26, 1707; d. Aug. 24, 1730, aged 24, he was about 24 years old. Rev. Ezra Carpenter, of Hull, in his MS. Diary in an Almanac of 1730 (copied for the writer, by Rev Wm. Jenks, D. D., of Boston), states that it was very hot and sickly in Hull from Aug. 17 to Sept. 17, 1730. (There were 6 other deaths recorded on Hull Town Records, that year besides Joshua Binney and Thomas Binney, the latter was killed in Maryland.)

10. MERCY<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, of Hull, eldest daughter of Deacon John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, May 5, 1709; died in Hull, Dec. 21, 1726, aged 17 years 6 months; she was unmarried.

11. CAPTAIN AMOS<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, SEN, of Hull, mariner, son of Deacon John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Feb. 5, 1711; died in Hull, Aug. 28, 1778, 67 years 6 months 13 days, or in his 68th year. Married by Rev. E. Carpenter, to *Rebecca* born June 6, 1712, daughter of Deacon Benjamin and Anna (Vickery) Loring of Hull, March 2, 1731-2. She was admitted in full communion, Hull church, March 7, 1742-3, and d. May 15, 1798, in her 86th year

Children:

- 42 i Rebecca<sup>4</sup> b. Thursday, July 14, 1732; bapt. Oct. 1; d. Dec. 14, 1735, Hull, aged 3 years, 5 months.
- 43 ii Mercy<sup>4</sup> b. June 6, 1734; bapt. Aug. 11; d. Dec. 3d, 1735, aged 2 years and 6 months.
- 44 iii Jane<sup>4</sup> b. Wednesday, Oct. 16, 1735; bapt. Oct. 26; m. Thomas Jones, of Hull.
- 45 iv Rebecca<sup>4</sup> b. Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1737; bapt. Jan. 1, 1736-7; d. unmarried, June 26, 1819, aged 82 years, 10 months, 20 days.
- 46 v Mercy<sup>4</sup> b. Thursday, Sept. 14, 1739; bapt. Nov. 11; d. Sept. 2, 1748, aged 9 years.



- 47 vi Sarah<sup>4</sup> b. Wednesday, Oct. 8, 1741; m. Wm. Collier, of Hull, Feb. 14, 1771.
- 48 vii Rachel<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1743; bapt. Aug. 21; m. Dr. John Cleverly, of Harvard.
- 49 viii Amos<sup>4</sup> b. Saturday, May 5, 1745; m. Mary Prentice.
- 50 ix Mehitabel<sup>4</sup> b. Wednesday, July 29 1747; m. Step. Greenleaf, June 5, 1766.
- 51 x Benjamin<sup>4</sup> b. Thursday, Oct. 19, 1749; m. Jane Loring.
- 52 xi Spencer<sup>4</sup> b. Thursday, Oct. 2, 1751; d. June 9, 1752.
- 53 xii Nancy<sup>4</sup> b. Wednesday, Oct. 19, 1753; bapt. July 7, 1754; m. David Stodder Jr.,
- 54 xiii Spencer<sup>4</sup> b. Wednesday, July 13, 1757; bapt. July 17; m. Mary (Molly) Jones.

Captain Amos Binney, paid Captain Barnabas Binney, of Boston, £500, lawful money for his  $\frac{1}{3}$  share of his father Dea. John Binney's estate, Hull. The will of Benjamin Loring of Hull, April 5, 1722, gives his daughter the furniture of one bed room, £35 and £110 more in three years.

Mrs. Rebecca Binney was infirm and stout, and the last forty years of her life sat in a large rocking chair. Her death is not on the Hull Town Records.

**12. CAPTAIN ELKANAH<sup>3</sup> BINNEY** of Hull, son of Dea. John<sup>2</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, Dec. 28, 1715; lost or drowned at sea, previous to May 2, 1753; married *Elizabeth* b. March 12, 1717; daughter of Dea. John and Elizabeth (Collier) Loring of Hull, Feb. 10, 1736-7. She was admitted to full communion in Hull church, May 4, 1740; and died at Hull, Oct., 1782, aged 65 years and 7 months.

Children :

- 55 i Joshua<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1737, in Hull; d. Nov. 15, 1737.

- 56 ii Joshua<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1738; bapt. Nov. 12; (supposed a seaman).
- 57 iii Elkanah<sup>4</sup> b. April 27, 1742; bapt. May 9; m. Olive Pittee, Weymouth.
- 58 iv Dorcas<sup>4</sup> b. June 30, 1745; bapt. July 7; m. Joshua Bailey of Hull, 1764, son of Thos. and Anna (Loring) Bailey.

13. HANNAH<sup>3</sup> (BINNEY) GOULD, daughter of Dea. John Binney<sup>2</sup> and wife Hannah (Paine) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, Oct. 18, 1717. He died in Georgetown, Mass., *ante* July 3, 1770, per his father's will. Published Jan. 4, 1738. J. Gould Jr., of Boston, and married June 7, 1739, son of Joseph and Mary (Prince) Gould of Hull.

Children :

- i Mercy<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1739 (probably 1739-40); bapt. May 11, 1740; m. — Bates. She m. 2d at age of 74, Mathew Loring.
- ii Hannah<sup>4</sup> b. July 24, 1743; bapt. same date; m. — Leudon.
- iii Joseph<sup>4</sup> b. July 27, 1745; bapt. July 28, 1745, "Joseph Gould an infant died." Entry of Rev. James Vawsie, between dates of 1759 and 1760.
- iv Mary<sup>4</sup> b. April 25, 1748; m. John Greenleaf, Jr. She m. 2d Nicholas Phillips of Weymouth, June 2, 1781.
- v Robert<sup>4</sup> b. April 1, 1750; d. May 20, 1752.
- vi Moses<sup>4</sup> b. June 3, 17(55); bapt. Oct. 12, 1755, (dates of birth, worn off Hull Town Records probably 1755.)
- vii Joseph? No record of this Joseph on Town or Church Records of Hull.

- viii Anstes<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1757; bapt. May 12 or 14, 1758; d. at age of 17.
- ix Stephen<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1760; bapt. Nov. 16; mentioned in his uncle Caleb Gould's will of 1791, with £5, legacy. Did he enter the army as private Oct. 31, 1775, under Ichabod Dexter Ruggles, Col. Woodbridge? Robert Gould asks.

Hannah Gould admitted full communion Hull Church, July 4, 1746.

"Joseph Gould Jr., and John Gould Jr., able bodied men Hull Foot Co., March 22, 1759."

The will of Joseph Gould, Sen., (deceased July 3, 1770,) mentions "grandchildren, the children of his son Joseph Gould, Jr., late of Georgetown, deceased" viz: Joseph, Mercy, Bates, Hannah, Mary Greenleaf, Moses, Anstes and Stephen. He removed from Hull, between 1760 and 70 to Georgetown, Mass.

14. DORCAS<sup>3</sup> (BINNEY) PHILLIPS daughter of Dea. John (2) and Hannah (Paine) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, June 20, 1721; died in Boston, June 9, 1763, in her 42d year; married *Anderson Phillips* March 19, 1740-41. "Anderson Phillips aged 76, was buried Aug. 13, 1792," per Christ Church Records Boston; born in Charlestown, Feb. 5, 1715.

Children:

- i John<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1741; d. Jan. 23, 1741-2.
- ii John<sup>4</sup> b. May 9, 1743; bapt. May 15.
- iii Ann<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1744; bapt. March 3, 1744; m. ——— Heyter.
- iv Dorcas<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 9, 1748; m. Richard Smith Sylvester.

- v Henry<sup>4</sup> b. July 3, 1751; d. March 27, 175(2); aged 1 year, at Boston, (last figure of year worn off of Hull Records.)
- vi Sarah<sup>4</sup> b. April 18, 1753; bapt. April 22 (probably d.)
- vii Anderson<sup>4</sup> b. April 12, 1758; mariner, drowned at Boston, Jan. 21, 1808; aged 49 years, will Dec. 3, 1794; proved Feb. 2, 1808, all to his widow, Mary ———.
- viii Sarah<sup>4</sup> b. May 3, 1754-(5); bapt. June 29, 1755; m. Francis James, Jr., and had daughter Sarah.
- ix Abigail<sup>4</sup> b. Boston, Dec. 18, 1762; d. there Jan. 13, 1763; aged 21 days.
- x Mary<sup>4</sup> single.

Anderson Phillips and wife, from Hull at Boston, 1747, Nov. 26, and 2 children, John and Anna. And he calls 1st Sarah, as Susan, as in James above.

Anderson Phillips, on Hull Records, page 191, is called "of Charlestown," Anderson Phillips called captain 1757, probably Anderson Phillips, Jr.

A widow Phillips, Hull, 1791-2, "bid off" Lydia Hayden, of the town poor. Perhaps she was the widow Mary (Gould) Greenleaf, who married Nicholas Phillips of Weymouth, in Hull, June 2, 1781. See 13.

**15. CAPT. BARNABAS<sup>3</sup> BINNEY** of Boston, a merchant, son of Dea. John (2) and Hannah (Paine) Binney of Hull, and grandson of John (1); born in Hull, March 22, 1723; died in Demerara, probably in 1774; married *Avis* bapt. Boston, 1720, daughter of Dea. Wm. Engs of Boston, and wife Ann, (*née* Adams, and widow of Wm. Play of Boston,) published at Boston, Oct. 1, and married Oct. 15, 1747. Dea. Wm. Engs was son of Samuel and grandson of the American ancestor Madet and wife Joan Engs of Boston.

Mrs. Avis (Engs) Binney, died after 1779.

Mrs. Avis Binney, was admitted to new South Church, Boston, May 1, 1763.

Children :

59 i    Avis<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 17, 1748 ; bapt. Aug. 28, 1748 ; m.  
Nicholas Brown, Providence, R. I.

60 ii    Barnabas<sup>4</sup> b. — 1751 ; bapt. May 10, 1751,  
surgeon in Revolution ; m. Mary Woodrow.

61 iii    Ann<sup>4</sup> b. 1752 ; bapt. June 7, 1752 ; m. Samuel  
Anthony, of Providence R. I. (?)

Capt. Barnabas Binney, was master and owner of his vessel in which he traded to Demerara, &c., and tradition says, both he and Rev. Dr. Stillman of Boston, owned plantations and slaves, in Demerara.

He also had a store or a room in or attached to his house, in which he sold goods. He resided in his brick house, in Summer St., Boston, opposite the new South meeting-house, church green, where he worshiped. A Boston newspaper of — 1761, has an advertisement of B. B. of "two clocks just imported, silks, dry goods, petticoats, stays, buckles, seals, &c.," for sale at his house in Summer St., and one of 1758, Oct. 12, "a good assortment of Irish Hollands to be sold cheap for cash, by Barnabas Binney, at his house in Summer St."

The *Boston Gazette*, Sept. 17, 1770, has this: "strayed from Boston, on Tuesday the 7th instant, a small yellow cow with short horns, the tops of which are sawed off ; she has a slit in her right ear, her 'tets' are very small, who ever shall bring said cow to Capt. Barnabas Binney, opposite the new South meeting-house, in 'Seven Star Lane,' shall be well rewarded for taking her up," also April 27, 1771 "a few bales of choice French Cotton to be sold by Barnabas Binney, in Summer St., &c." He lived in good style there.

His estate was large and extended from Summer St., to the water in the rear.

In 1659, Dec. 3, he deeds "to Capt. Amos Binney of Hull, for £500 lawful money,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of his father, Dea. John's estate, buildings, lands, tenements;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of real and personal estate, as per will of John Binney of Hull, deceased."

**16.** PHOEBE<sup>3</sup>(BINNEY) SPEAR, daughter of Dea. John<sup>(2)</sup> and Hannah (Paine) Binney, born in Hull, Nov. 11, 1725; and died about 1757 or 58; married by Rev. Ezra Carpenter, in Hull, to *Joseph Spear, Jr.*, of Hull, Oct. 28, 1743, a sea captain and lighterman; son of Joseph and Mary (Collier) Spear, Sr., of Hull, who died May 22, 1738, of small pox, at Rainsford, Island ——. Joseph Spear, Jr., married 2d about 1759; Mary Dawson or Dosson, Hull. He was born in Hull, April, 10, 1722; and died at Port au Prince, Sept. 1787.

Children of Phoebe:

- i Hannah<sup>4</sup> b. May 5, 1744; bapt. Dec. 16.
- ii Barnabas<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 13, and bapt. 15, 1745; d. Dec. 4, 1745, Hull.
- iii Joseph<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1747, in Boston; and bapt. there Feb. 28, 1747. A Joseph Spear d. at Boston, Nov. 29, 1747, Phoebe Spear, being in the covenant, Hull Church, Feb., 1747, when Joseph Spear was bapt. at N. S. Church, Boston.
- iv Joshua<sup>4</sup> bapt. April 27, 1749, in Boston; d. 1789.
- v Phoebe<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1750, in Hull.
- vi Joseph<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 29, 17(52), Hull; bapt. there May 10, 1753; m. his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of David Spear; and d. May 17, 1794, aged

41 years, he was surveyor and a soldier in the Revolutionary Army.

- vii Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> b. March 31, 1754; bapt. March 31, 1754.
- viii Gershom<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 15, 175(5); bapt. Dec. 31, 1755, in Hull, was a cooper in Boston; m. June 4, 1770 or 1780, per Christ Church Records, Boston, Elizabeth Bradley, and had : 1. Hannah, who m. Joseph Sargent. 2. Phoebe, who m. Asaph Harlow, and d. 1814. 3. Elizabeth b. 1755; m. Thomas Harlow, and d. 1829. 4. Mary b. 1760; d. 1846. 5. Nathaniel who m. Salley Freeman. 6. Hannah b. 1765, d. Nov. 1845, who m. Jeremiah Kahler.
- ix Nathaniel b. June 9, 1757; and bapt. June 13 in Hull.

By 2d wife Mary Dawson, Joseph Spear, Jr., had :

- x Mary b. April 29, 1760 or 61; d. Jan., 1846.

Six children of Joseph Spear, Jr., alive in 1759; Dea. John Binney's will 1759, gives his 6 grandchildren, the children of Joseph and Phoebe Spear, £23 18s. 0d. Joseph Spear, wife and 3 children warned out of Boston, Aug. 31, 1758, with others. They were in Boston, 1747, 1750 and 1755. The death of Phoebe Spear and her children, not on Hull records. A. Gershom and Joseph Spear, were captured 1778, and carried to Mill prison, Pembroke, Eng., 1780, Oct. 14, (*per Gen. Reg. vol. 18.*) The births and deaths of Joseph and Phoebe Spear's children in Boston, are also on Hull Records. Gershom, son of Joseph Spear, fell from a wharf and was near drowned, his father rescued him and after great exertion restored him. A Gershom and Lucy Spear had a son Joseph bapt. at Christ Church, Boston, Nov. 22, 1744.



17. ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> (BINNEY) LOMBARD, daughter of Capt. Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney of Hull; born in Hull, Dec. 25, 1702. Mrs. Elizabeth Lombard, died May 21, 1787, aged 85 years in Truro; married in Hull, by Rev. Zechariah Whitman, pastor of Hull, April 4, 1720, to *Thomas Lombard* of Provincetown and Truro, Mass. "Thomas Lombard died April 20, 1779, aged 81, in Truro, son of Thomas and Mary (Newcomb) Lombard of Provincetown."

Children :

- i Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> b. in Truro, Feb. 17, 1723; d. 1793.
- ii Simon<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1725
- iii Thomas<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1727.
- iv Samuel<sup>4</sup> b. May 1 or 5, 1731.
- v Isaac<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1734.
- vi Caleb<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1736.
- vii Peter<sup>4</sup> b. March 23, 1739.
- viii Rebecca<sup>4</sup> b. July 6, 1741.
- ix Paul<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1743
- x Israel<sup>4</sup> b. April 17, 1746; d. June 19, 1825, who m. *Jemima Atkins*, Nov. 29, 1770, in Truro; she d. Dec. 31, 1805, aged 53, and had nine children. 1. "Binney" b. Sept. 9, 1771. 2. *Jemima* b. Oct. 23, 1773; d. single Dec. 29, 1849. 3. *Israel* b. March 14, 1776; d. April 26, 1821. 4. *Elizabeth* b. July 17, 1778; m. *Louis Lombard*. 5. *Ruth* b. Dec. 6, 1780; d. 1847. 6. *Rebecca* b. Dec. 24, 1783; m. *John Ayres* of Brookfield, Mass., 1803; d. Dec. 25, 1852; who had *Lovice*, who m. *Charles O. Whitmore* of Boston, 1830, of the firm of Lombard & Whitmore, merchants. 7. *Thomas* b. Oct. 25, 1786. 8. *Sarah* b. July 13, 1789. 9. *Joseph Atkins*, b. May 10, 1792; d. 1794.



Israel Lombard was of the firm Lombard & Whitmore, Boston.

Thomas Lombard's will, of Truro, March 4, 1762, proved Nov. 24, 1779, mentions wife Elizabeth, and children.

Rebecca the wife of Captain Samuel Binney of Hull, "husbandman," 1702-3, and mariner, was a daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Vickers of Hull, who was a daughter and sole heiress of Capt. Thomas Cromwell, the privateersman of Boston, and was widow of Richard Price, whom she married Aug. 18, 1659; who died 1674. Capt. Thomas Cromwell married Ann, relict widow of John Joyliffe, Esq., and previously widow of Robert Knight, merchants, all of Boston.

Elizabeth daughter of John and Mercy Binney of Hull; m. George Vickers, Jr., or 3d.

18. SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> BINNEY, of Hull, son of Capt. Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Dec. 4, 1704; died there Dec. 8, 1749. There appears no other account of him, and he is supposed to have died single.

19. ISAAC<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, cordwainer of Hull, son of Capt. Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney, born in Hull, Dec. 19, 1706; died *ante* Oct. 4, 1765; married his cousin *Elizabeth* (23) daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, March 24, 1737, in Hull, she died in Hull, Jan. 7, 1748; she was admitted to Hull church, July 2, 1738, in full communion; she was born in Hull, Sept. 10, 1711.

Children :

62 i Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1737-8; bapt. March 26; d. *a.* 1755, between 1754-7 (year worn off, Hull Records.) Hull Church Records, says "time unknown," the entry between 1754 and 7.

- 63 ii Frances<sup>d</sup> b. Nov. 29, 1740; bapt. Jan. 11, 1741; d. April 15, 1751 or 2 (year worn off Hull Records).
- 64 iii Thomas<sup>d</sup> b. Jan. 24, 1742-3; bapt. Feb. 20, 1742, was in Penobscot, 1784 and 95; m. twice, removed to Castine, Me.
- 65 iv Mary<sup>d</sup> b. May, 15, 1745; bapt. July 7; m. Abraham Perkins, was in Penobscot, 1795.
- 66 v Joseph<sup>d</sup> b. Jan. 2 or 8, 1746; farmer, Castine, m. Elizabeth Freeman.

Isaac Binney is mentioned in Joseph Milton's account of settlement of Lydia Vickere's estate, deceased, July 20, 1748, and paid him 8s. 6d.

Tax list 1749, says; he owns  $\frac{1}{2}$  house yearly value £2, 1 poll 1 cow, 4 acres pasturage, 1 lease of pasture: his name also in tax list 1771 (probably his estate).

Oct. 4, 1765, Sarah Binney (25) spinster of Hull, sister-in-law of Isaac Binney, appointed guardian to Joseph and Mary Binney, minors above 14, children of Isaac Binney, late of Hull, deceased, cordwainer, March 22, 1759. He was sergeant in Capt. John Gould's Foot Co., Hull, taken at Weymouth.

It is reported of Isaac Binney, that when there was no preaching in Hull, on Sundays, he used to sit on a rock and play psalm tunes on his violin, "to drive evil thoughts away." His house was opposite Mr. Thomas Jones, in Hull, one of them was fond of a glass, and is reported to have said "he did not want a better world then this, with rum at 2 cents a glass!" another account says "Isaac Binney's house was opposite Mr. —Lorings."

Caleb Gould, who married Sarah, sister of Elizabeth Binney, leaves by will in 1791, "to the heirs of Elizabeth Binney, sister of his late wife, 9 acres of land, and dwelling house

which formerly belonged to Thomas Binney, deceased, to be divided in 3 equal parts, among them, and a common right at upper and lower end of the neck." After the death of Benjamin Binney, of Chestertown, Kent Co., Maryland, whose will was proved Oct. 13, 1790, Thomas and Joseph Binney, and Abraham and Mary (Binney) Perkins, of Penobscot, Me., gave a power of attorney in 1795, with Joseph and Mary (Binney) Osood, to sell and deed the same property to Samuel Soper of Hull, and July 20, 1797, Samuel Soper and wife Content, sell the same property to Thomas Jones of Hull, "Situating north-west on Pound Lane, Duck Lane north-east; Cooms Garden and Town St., south-west, and 1 common," Jones gave \$1,600 for it.

Sarah Binney the wife of Caleb Gould of Hull, administered on her father, Thomas Binney's estate, after her mother Margaret, the previous Executrix's decease, and it appears by Caleb Gould's will, neither he or his wife Sarah, had ever paid Benjamin Binney, her brother, or the heirs of her sister Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Binney, their parts of Thomas Binney's estate. Benjamin Binney's will leaves his share of it, both personal, including silver plate, and real estate in Mass., to George and Joseph Osgood, his nephews, sons of his sister Margaret (Binney) Osgood of North Andover, Mass.; and to the two oldest sons of his brother Jonathan Binney of Halifax, N. S., all his own plate, and residue of all his estate, after legacies, &c., are paid.

After the death of Caleb Gould, in 1791; his executors and residuary legatees, Jon<sup>n</sup> and Caleb Loring, and Samuel Lovell, deeded Nov. 4, 1796, the share that Caleb Gould left to Benjamin Binney, late of Chestertown, Md., deceased, to George Osgood, the attorney of the other heirs.

**20.** REBECCA<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, daughter of Capt. Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney of Hull, born June 24, 1710, in

Hull, as there appears no further account of her, it is supposed she died young.

**21.** CALEB<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, son of Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney of Hull, born June 1, 1716, in Hull, as there is no further account of him, he is supposed to have died young.

**22.** JERUSHA<sup>3</sup> (BINNEY) HAYDEN, daughter probably of Capt. Samuel (3) and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney of Hull, born probably between 1712 or 1713; married *Elkanah Hayden*, Oct. 5, 1732, as per Hull Church Records of E. Carpenter.

Children :

- i Jerusha<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 21, 1733; bapt. Hull, Dec. 2, 1733; m. Nov. 28, 1754, Jonathan Garner (supposed of Hingham, Mass).
- ii Elkanah<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 9; bapt. Aug. 17, 1735.
- iii Caleb<sup>4</sup> b. June 6; bapt. June 18, 1738.
- iv Jonathan<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 7, 1740; bapt. Aug. 16, 1741.
- v Joseph<sup>4</sup> b. June 21; bapt. Oct. 30, 1743.
- vi Samuel<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 11, 1745.
- vii Isaac<sup>4</sup> Binney b. Nov. 4, 1748; d. May 8, 1749.
- viii Isaac<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1750.

Elkanah Hayden, was Hogleave, Hull, 1775, (perhaps son of Elkanah and Jerusha. Elkanah Hayden "been frozen," in list Foot Co., Hull, March 2, 1759.

A Jerusha Hayden, married Jon. Garner Nov. 28, 1754, Hull Church Records, probably daughter of Elkanah and Jerusha (Binney Hayden) above (possibly her mother, married *Jon*<sup>n</sup> Garner).

**23.** ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, Sept. 10, 1711; died in Hull, Jan. 7, 1748; married *Isaac* son of Sam-

uel and Rebecca (Vickers) Binney, (see No. 19, Isaac Binney.)

24. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, Jr., son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney; born in Hull, Jan. 10, 1713; killed in Maryland, Aug. 24, 1730, aged 17. He probably was seaman in his father's or some other vessel, and was probably accidentally killed.

25. SARAH<sup>3</sup> (BINNEY) GOULD, daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, Dec. 10, 1716; and died *sine prole*, Jan. 8 or 18, 1787, in Hull, aged 71; married Caleb Gould, son of Joseph and Mary (Prince) Gould of Hull, in 1776, he was a brother of Joseph Gould, who married Sarah Binney's cousin Hannah, daughter of Dea. John and Hannah (Paine) Binney. Sarah Binney was 60 years old when married, she was a very active, energetic and benevolent woman, at her mother's death, *ante* 1764 or 5, who partially administered on her husband Thomas Binney's estate. Sarah Binney, "spinster" was appointed administratrix "*de bonis non*" to settle her father's estate, who died 1742, and which was settled on her, she to pay the others their share. Oct. 4, 1765, she was appointed guardian to Joseph and Mary, minor children of her sister Elizabeth (23), wife of Isaac Binney, deceased, Wm. Gray of Boston, upholsterer, security.

Caleb Gould's will Nov. 21 1791, proved March 19, 1792, mentions his late beloved wife Sarah, and reserved a room and some furniture to Betty Sprague, his housekeeper, after his wife's death. It was near 50 years that Sarah Binney and her husband Caleb Gould, enjoyed Thomas Binney's estate before it was paid over to his heirs and descendants. April 14, 1751, a Sarah Binney, was admitted member of the old South Church, Boston, this may be the above Sarah,

her sister Margaret (Binney) Osgood with her family, then attended that church, but probably was Sarah (Dolhonde) Binney, wife of her brother Paul Binney, as they attended Old South Church, and had two children bapt. there in 1748 and 1750. She did not settle up her father's estate, before she died, but her husband Caleb Gould, by his will in 1791, leaves a legacy, and some furniture and plate, to his brother-in-law Benjamin Binney, and Caleb Gould's executors, deeded after Benjamin Binney's death, in 1795, the estate left to Benjamin Binney, to George Osgood. Gould's will mentions widow Jane Binney, daughter of his sister Jane Loring, and Stephen, son of her brother Joseph, who married Hannah Binney, and Margaret Osgood sister, and Benjamin Binney, brother, of his late wife, and the heirs of Elizabeth Binney sister of his wife, and nine acres of land and the dwelling house formerly owned by Thomas Binney, deceased, also a common right at upper and lower end of the neck to be equally divided between them in three divisions.

Caleb Gould's (25) will, who married Sarah Binney of Hull, 1791. Caleb Gould speaks of his late beloved wife.

Thomas Jones, Daniel Loring and Mathew Hunt, witnesses, Jon<sup>n</sup> and Caleb Loring, Jr., and Samuel Lovel, executors in which he gives to Margaret Osgood, wife to Dr. Osgood of Andover, and to Benjamin Binney, his late wife's sister and brother, and to the heirs of Elizabeth Binney, sister of his late wife, 9 acres of land, and dwelling house, &c., in Hull, which formerly belonged to Thomas Binney, deceased, to be divided in three parts equally among them, and also a common right at upper and lower end of the neck. And to Benjamin, in consideration of a legacy, his wife was to pay him, but he did not claim, gives him 2 best feather beds, some furniture, "and all his plate."



To Caleb Loring, son of his sister Jane Loring, his now dwelling house, and land adjoining it, and other land (named) reserving the right for Elizabeth Sprague, to a room, and gives her furniture. To Jonathan Loring, son of his sister Jane Loring, land, &c. To Olive Lovel, wife of Samuel Lovel, land, &c. To his sister Jane Loring, £10. To Samuel Loring, Jr., Mathew, Deborah and Sarah Loring, children of his sister Jane Loring, property, &c. To Elizabeth Fillebrown wife of John Fillebrown. To Jane, wife of Stephen Greenleaf. To Mercy (Mary), wife of Nicholas Phillips. To Mehitable and Sarah Gould, daughter of his brother Elisha Gould, deceased. To Nancy Tirrel, wife of Gideon Tirrel. To the widow Jane Binney. To Elizabeth Newcomb, wife of Oliver Newcomb. To Stephen Gould, son of his brother Joseph Gould, deceased. To the daughter of Joshua Gould of Boston, deceased; to each £5. And again confirms the room to Betty Sprague. Gives £40 to his faithful boy, Daniel French, *alias* Ranger, bound to him by the Town of Hull, and appoints Benjamin Cushing, to be guardian of the boy till 14, when he is to be put to learn some trade. The rest of his property, given to Jonathan and Caleb Loring, sons of his sister Jane Loring, and to Samuel Lovel, to be divided equally.

Nov. 4, 1796, Samuel Lovel, Jonathan and Caleb Loring, executors, and residuary legatees of Caleb Gould of Hull, deed to George Osgood, the share that Caleb Gould left to Benjamin Binney, late of Chestertown, Maryland, deceased.

The plate left to Benjamin Binney went to the Osgoods, it was part of Thomas Binneys, and some of it is yet among Mrs. Osgood's descendants, marked "T. M. <sub>B.</sub>" for Thomas and Margaret (Miller) Binney.

**26.** MRS. MARGARET<sup>3</sup>(BINNEY) OSGOOD, of North Andover Mass., daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney

of Hull, born April 12, 1719; died Feb. 16, 1797, in her 78th year, in North Andover; published Nov. 10, married Dec. 1, 1743, by Joseph Sewall, to *Dr. Joseph Osgood*, of North Andover, Mass., deacon of the North Church there 34 years and highly respected for his piety, christian purity and virtues. He was son of Deacon John, died at 83, and Hannah (Abbot) Osgood of Andover, died Dec., 1774, aged 89 years 10 months; and was born Sept. 5-13, 1718; will March 7, 1790; and died Jan. 11, 1797, in his 79th year; graduated at Harv. Coll. 1737, M. M. S. S. Elected deacon April 27, 1763.

Children:

- i Mehittable<sup>4</sup> b. Boston, Feb. 29, 1745; bapt. March 3, 1744-5; d. young.
- ii Joseph<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 25, 1746; bapt. Nov. 30, 1746; of Salem in 1797, physician.
- iii John<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 11 or 22, 1748; bapt. Oct. 23, 1748; d. Feb., 1749.
- iv Mehittable<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 29, 1749; married --- Cushing.
- v Thomas<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1750; bapt. Nov. 14, 1750; d. Feb., 1751.
- vi John George<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 20 or 25, 1751; d. May, 1754.
- vii John<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1754.
- viii Thomas<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 29, 1756; d. Sept. 12, 1771.
- ix George<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1758; M. D. of Salem, Mass., d. Oct. 4, 1823, aged 65 years; had a son Benjamin Binney<sup>6</sup>, b. Nov. 26, 1790, and his son Joseph Otis, was father of the venerable Rev. Joseph Osgood, pastor of Cohasset Mass., 1885, and many previous years.
- x Margaret<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1760; d. Oct. 5, 1782; aged 22.



In youth he, Dea. Joseph Osgood, was in a counting room in Gloucester, Mass. Entered on a sea faring life, was master of a vessel in the Spanish war ; was captured and carried into Bilboa, Spain, after his exchange he spent several months in London, on procuring funds, returned to Boston, married and was in the sea faring business there. Studied medicine in Boston. "In his store he kept several kinds of medicine, and often administered it to himself and others, and became a celebrated physician." He was a useful man in town and parish "and of stirect integrity and virtue. In 1752 owing to the prevalence of small pox in Boston, he removed with his family to North Andover.

He and wife were members of the Old South Church in Boston, where the baptisms of his children to 1752, appear. (See Caleb Gould's will 1791, Capt. Benjamin Binney's will 1790 and deeds about Margaret (Binney) Osgood's part of her father Thomas Binney's estate). Capt. Benjamin Binney of Chestertown, Kent Co., Maryland, left part of his property (that in Mass.) to his sister Margaret (Binney) Osgood's sons, George and Joseph Osgood. A son of Dr. George Osgood was named Benjamin Binney Osgood, a merchant of Salem, Mass., and a son of Dr. Joseph Osgood of Salem, was named Thomas Binney Osgood. Benjamin Binney Osgood Harvard College, 1806, son of Dr. Joseph Osgood, of Salem, was placed by his friends, with a view to his more regular life, in the marine corps of the U. S. Navy, and died unmarried, on board the U. S. Ship, Washington, Jan., 1818 (commanded by his brother?). One of the daughters of Dr. George Osgood, married — Bridges of North Andover, she was in Andover, 1850. A son, George Osgood Bridges, of Syracuse, N. Y., 1850, had a silver mug marked <sup>T.M.</sup><sub>B.</sub> (Thomas and Margaret Binney) part of their silver plate, through his grandmother, Margaret (Binney) Osgood.

James A. Emmerton of Salem, Mass., writes: Salem, Jan. 9, 1883, that a silver mug with a stamp "W. Cowell" on the bottom and on the side a shield, and has on it the initials J. O., if Mrs. Margaret (Binney) Osgood, had it marked for her son Joseph, it has come down thus: Joseph Osgood and wife, Margaret Binney to Joseph and wife Lucretia Ward, to Joseph and wife Polly Beckford, to Nathaniel W. and wife Mary B. Archer, to Joseph and wife M. A. S. Emmerton, to Josephine Osgood, niece of James A. Emmerton, of Salem, and the owner of the cup in 1883. She married Albert H. Hanson, son of Joseph Hanson of Salem. He is general passenger agent of Ill. Cent. R. R., and they reside, March, 1884, at the "Mentone," Chicago, Ill.

27. CAPT. PAUL<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, of Boston, mariner, son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, born in Hull, March 2, 1721; died at sea or abroad *ante* Sept. 1756; published Boston, July 22, and married Aug. 5, 1742, *Sarah* daughter of Dr. Laurence Dolhonde, the French physician, by his wife Elizabeth (Stedman) Dolhonde.

Children:

67 i Sarah<sup>4</sup> b. ———; bapt. Aug. 7, 1748; probably d. young.

68 ii Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> b. ———; bapt. July 1, 1750; probably d. young.

His will is dated April 16, 1744, "bound on a voyage." Gives to his wife Sarah and her heirs, etc., all his real and personal estate now or coming. Witnesses, Jon<sup>n</sup> Binney, John Dolhonde, Thomas Lefebore; it was probably written by his brother in law John Dolhonde (probated Suff. Co. Boston, document No. 11331). His wife Sarah executrix, and proved his will, Sept. 17, 1756.

Inventory of Capt. Paul Binney, late of Boston, mariner, deceased. Sarah Binney, his widow administratrix, presents her account March 6, 1757; among the items a child's bed, child's blanket 4s., basket, &c., large Bible, 13s. 4d., Iron box and heaters. &c., total inventory, £17. 4s. 1d., and there was £50. to £55., old tenor left in y<sup>e</sup> house proceeds of some sugar sent her by her husband in his life time, and since sold. She charges herself with total inventory £24. 10s. 9d., and the Judge allows the widow the ballance of £71. 2s. 5d. "as a commission would eat up the whole," appraisors: John Avery and Samuel Deming.

Sarah Binney was admitted a member of the Old South Church, Boston, April 14, 1751, and is probably the above Sarah (Dolhande) Binney. Her father wills her: Dec. 30, 1745, 20s. and the same to his two other children, John and Elizabeth, whom I have already advanced in the world, "according to my ability," probated, Dec. 18, 1746. And Dr. Laurence Dolhonde's widow Elizabeth, wills to John  $\frac{1}{2}$ , to Sarah and Elizabeth each  $\frac{1}{4}$ , of her real estate, personal to be divided, Feb. 18, 1748, and clothes to her daughters, proved, March 7, 1748. Her personal clothing, jewelry, silver, horse, chaise and riding chair, &c., £4,032. 12s. 6d., mansion house in Long Lane, £4,000. Brick house Long Lane, by Mr., Hooper, £3,000, and about 400 acres of lands, Worcester, not appraised. John and Elizabeth Dolhonde deed to Dr. John and wife Elizabeth (Dolhonde) Sprague, and Paul and wife Sarah (Dolhonde) Binney, brick house Long Lane, 32 acres in Leicester, and 98 acres, and 80 acres in Rutland; the south  $\frac{1}{2}$  pew in new South Church, &c., this in full compliance of the award of division of their mother's estate in lieu of their  $\frac{1}{4}$ . Paul's brother Jonathan Binney, was witness to above settlement, and Jonathan Binney, merchant, suit *vs.* Paul Binney, of Boston, mariner, Feb. 3, 1749, had judgment for £545.

12s. 6d., and £3. 12s. 6d. expenses, satisfied by seizing  $\frac{1}{2}$  of rent of house in Long Lane, until the debt should be paid. Oct. 3, 1742 (?) probably 1752, Jonathan Binney, assigns to Mrs. Margaret Binney, for £240, the right to collect the above rent during Paul's life.

In Jonathan Binney's letter of Boston, March 2, 1752, to his cousin Amos Binney, of Hull (in the writer's possession) he says: "I suppose Mr. Deming has shown you my offer to my creditors, have given up all my effects and household goods, have not reserved one farthing in the world, and am stripped of every farthing, to pay the debts of a cruel brother, for  $\frac{3}{4}$  of what I owe, is on Paul's account."

By the above Jonathan Binney, was bound in some way for Paul, or Paul owed him.

In the original petition, March, 1746, of 111 inhabitants of Boston, living in or frequenting, Atkinson St., bounded by Cow Lane and Milk St., to the freeholders of Boston in town meeting, is the signature of "Paul Binney," in a plain, bold hand.

**28. DR. JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> BINNEY**, physician of Boston, son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney of Hull, born in Hull, April 10, 1723, died about or previous to May 10, 1746; published Feb. 16, 1745, married to *Elizabeth* (born Feb. 20, 1721) daughter of Moses Pearson and wife Sarah Titcomb, of Falmouth (Portland), Me., an officer in the Louisburg expedition and agent for the N. E. regiments for the division of the spoils of it, and who in 1746, was employed in Louisburg to construct barracks. After Dr. Binney's death, Mrs. Elizabeth Binney, widow of Joseph Binney, and daughter of Moses Pearson, married 2d, Joseph Wise, published Falmouth, Jan. 8, 1749; she died Jan. 25, 1799.

Dr. Binney, in 1744, accompanied Pearson in that expedition as a surgeon, his commission from Massachusetts Province, in the train of artillery, is dated Feb. 10, 1744, or March 9.

It is supposed he died at Louisburg, his inventory was rendered by his brother Jonathan Binney, bondsmen Jonathan Binney, John Avery, John Deming, merchants of Boston, for £300, May 10, 1746. Inventory May 22, 1746, by John Greenleaf and John Sprague, viz: medical articles per list £143, 4s. 6d. March 23, 1747, personal by John Avery and John Deming, medicine, £94, 15s. 0d. among them, pocket and lancet cases £30, set of instruments £50, total, £237. 19s. 6d. Parcel books £11, mortar and pestle, £7, sundries and chest, £45. 4s. 6d. Of the personal, orange colored suit of clothes, 15s., scarlet jacket, £1. 15s. 6d., 1 green banyan, 1 pair leather breeches, £2., worsted cap, 5s., Garlix, do 3s., 3 old wigs, 20s., 1 old sword, £2, pair of sleeve and knee buckles, china bowl, tea pot, case of bottles, sauce pan, one dozen china plates, £4, &c., appraised by John Avery, John Deming and John Green, Boston, June 23, 1747.

He probably had no children by wife Elizabeth. She assents to Jonathan Binney, as administrator on Joseph's estate.

From a fragmentary account book of Capt. Moses Pearson, treasurer, to the agents of the Army of Louisburg is this account: 1745, Dr. Binney, DR., to a paire of Double Chaniel Pumps, 40s-£2.

**29. HON. JONATHAN<sup>3</sup> BINNEY**, of Halifax, N. S., the immediate ancestor of the Nova Scotia and New Brunswick branches of the family, son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, of Hull, and Boston; grandson of the ancestor John and wife Mercy Binney, of Hull, Mass. He was born in Hull, Mass., Jan. 7, 1724-5; died in Halifax, N. S., Oct. 8, 1767, aged 83.

He was published Nov. 26, 1745, in Boston, and married 1st Jan. 8, 1746, by Rev Thomas Prince, to *Martha*, born 1722, in Charlestown, daughter of Capt. Stephen Hall, by his 1st wife Ann, daughter of Richard Boylston, of Charlestown. In 1753, May 28, she signs as Martha Binney, for her share of her father Boylston's estate; and Jonathan Binney and wife Martha, quit claim in 1753, to Stephen Hall, a lot of land north-west of the trainfield, south-east of John Miller, south-west on John Phillips, which she derived from her grandfather Boylston.

About 1746, Jonathan Binney established himself as a merchant and ship owner, in Boston. Aug. 6, 1746, John Fayerweather, a merchant of Boston, in his account book, charges Jonathan Binney, for cordage and houseline, for Capt. Scott.

His letter of March 28, 1752, to his cousin Capt. Amos Binney, ascribes his business troubles to his "cruel brother" Capt. Paul Binney. Feb. 3, 1749, Jonathan Binney of Boston, has a judgment *vs.* Paul Binney, of Boston, for £545, 12s. 6d. and £3, 12s. 6d., expenses and seized half the rent of Paul's house in Long Lane, Boston, till the debt is paid, and Oct. 3, 1752, Jonathan Binney assigns for £240, the right to collect the above rent, to Mrs. Margaret Binney, during Paul's life. In 1750, Jonathan Binney and John Sprague, of Boston, advertise it as a good and commodious brick-house in Long Lane, next to Francis Borland's, with a handsome yard and garden (*News Letter*, July 19, 1750). In his letter to Capt. Amos Binney, of Hull, 1752, he promises to pay his note to him as soon as able, and in 1804, through Ebenezer Gay, Boston he paid it with interest, to Amos Binney's heirs, which Col. Amos Binney of Boston, received and distributed. In 1753, his wife Martha (Hall) died, and he went to Halifax, N. S., leaving their only child.



## Children :

- 69 i Stephen<sup>+</sup> Hall, b. June 19, 1749; bapt. Old South Church, June 25; d. Oct. 1, 1760, aged 11 years, 3 months.

The writer has the fly leaf of the 1st Vol. of Prideaux's sermons owned by the Rev. Bailey Loring, North Andover, Mass., with this inscription and the autograph of the donor : "Stephen Hall Binney, given him by his 'unkel,' Capt. Benjamin Binney, of Boston, Oct. 12, 1759."

After Jonathan Binney went to Halifax, N. S., he made that his home and established himself in business there, and married 2d about 1759, *Hannah Adams Newton*, daughter of the former collector Hibbert Newton, and sister to the then collector of customs, Henry Newton; she was born 1722; and died in Halifax, Dec. 22, 1797, aged 75.

## Children by second wife :

- 70 ii Stephen<sup>+</sup> Hall, (2d) b. Halifax, Sept. 29, 1760; m. Susanna Green.  
71 iii Hibbert<sup>+</sup> Newton, b. Aug. 22, 1766, in Halifax; m. — Creighton, and — Solomon.

Jonathan Binney Nov. 8, 1764, of Halifax, N. S., conveys to John Newton, of Halifax, in trust, for his wife Hannah, and son Stephen Hall Binney (2d), his share of his mother's property in Hull, and land in Worcester and Leicester, derived from his mother.

In 1749, Oct. 1, in Boston, he witnessed the deed of John<sup>1</sup> and Elizabeth Dolhonde, to Paul and Sarah (Dolhonde) Binney, and others; in 1744, he witnessed the will of Capt. Paul Binney, and in 1746, he was administrator on the estate of Dr. Joseph Binney.

Oct. 23, 1792, he deeds to Stephen Hall Binney (2d), lands in Hull, and Holden, Mass., derived from his mother Mar-

garet, sister Sarah (Binney) Gould, or brother Capt. Benjamin Binney, who died in Maryland, and left by will property to the two oldest sons of his brother, Jonathan Binney of Halifax, N. S. The Castine, Me., Binneys from Hull, and the Osgoods of N. Andover and Salem, descended from Margaret (Binney) Osgood, shared in this property.

In 1758, Jonathan Binney was elected a member of the First House of Assembly that was called in the Province, at Halifax, N. S., and continued as such, to Nov. 16, 1764. In 1760, he and Frederick Des Barres, met the chiefs of three tribes of Indians, at Arichat, and concluded a lasting peace. July, 1761, he was appointed to the Council, by Gov. Minot; Nov. 10, 1764, he was appointed superintendent of trade and fisheries for Causo; and was afterwards, on Oct. 11th, 1766, collector of duties, and excise there, and also at St. Johns Island (since Prince Edward's Island). He collected a number of French Acadians at the Isle of Madam. In 1764, he was also appointed chief judge of the Inferior Court, and was known as the "Hon. Jonathan Binney." In 1765, he and other gentlemen of Halifax, obtained a grant of 150,000 acres of land at St. Mary's river, to obtain an exclusive monopoly of salmon fishery; not improved till 1800, a party from Truro, N. S., purchased 4,000 acres of it, the latter year, and removed thither, and formed a settlement at the Isle of Madam. Oct. 11, 1766, he was collector of duties and Excise, and superintendent, and signs at the Custom House, Causo, a permit for Samuel Hay's sloop, "Lovely Lass," to load fish for New York; she hailed from Newark, N. J.

In 1768, Jonathan Binney was made second judge at St. Johns Island (now Prince Edward's Isle). During his residence in Halifax, he made several visits to England, in one of the last, he had engraved there, the silver seal with the arms on it, which he and his descendants have since used,



viz. Crest, a Stag's head and neck, *ppr.* with branching antlers, Shield, *ar.*, two bars, *gu.*, with three martelets, *close* in each bar. The martelets are the insignia of the younger branches of the nobility, per Hibbert Newton Binney's letter; who said that it was probably adopted by his grandfather, Hon. Jonathan Binney, on his visit to England, between 1780 and 90, when he was told by the famous physician Dr. Bucannan that he was an undoubted descendant of the early Earls of Haddington, the oldest son of whom bears the title of "Binning," till lately Binny, though their family name was Hamilton, whose arms (Scotland) were *gu.* a sword erect, *ppr.*, pommel and hilt *or.*, between three cinquefoils, *or.*, crest a horse's head couped, *ar.*, bridle, *gu.*

In 1776, Jonathan Binney went to England, to rebut the charges preferred against his conduct while collector, and which he completely refuted.

In *Haliburton's* "Nova Scotia," 1829, page 102, and repeated from that by Mrs. Williams in her *Neutral French or the Exile in N. S.*, Providence R. I., 1841, page 45; says: "Mr. Binney, the collector, and others, who were taken prisoners in a vessel at Passamaquoddy, on his way from Annapolis to Boston, in 1721." They both confound Mr. Newton, then collector with Jonathan Binney, who did not go to N. S., till 1753.

30. CAPT. BENJAMIN<sup>3</sup> BINNEY, of Chestertown, Maryland, merchant, son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, born in Hull, Mass., July 6, 1727; bapt. July 9; died in Chestertown, 1790; married *Mary*, daughter of John Smith, son of James, of Chestertown, Kent Co., Md. She died *sine prole*, before her husband. His will Chestertown, March 22, 1783, and codicil April 5, 1790, proved Oct. 13, 1790. He was probably at first a sea captain, and was

in Boston, 1745 and 1755, as in latter year, on an old account book, was "Boston, May 21, 1755; Benjamin Binney, Dr., to cash paid him in full, £51. 13s, 9d." Oct. 12, 1759, he gives his nephew Stephen Hall Binney, several volumes of *Prideaux's Commentaries on New Testament*, and signs his name to it, on the fly leaf of one of them; "Boston, Oct. ye 12, 1759, given him by his unkel Capt. Benjamin Binney, Boston."

Caleb Gould, of Hull (who married Sarah Binney, (25) administratrix of balance of her father Thomas Binney's estate) in his will 1791, says: in consideration of a legacy Benjamin Binney, (30) was to have, but did not come for, leaves him his two best feather beds, some furniture, and all his plate, this was no doubt part of Thomas Binney's plate, and is probably a part of that now in possession of the descendants of George Osgood, and marked <sup>T.M.</sup><sub>B.</sub> for Thomas and Margaret Binney.

**31. MERCY<sup>3</sup> BINNEY**, daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Aug. 16, 1729; bapt. Sept. 21, probably died young, as on settlement of her father's estate, July 16, 1765, when Sarah Binney was appointed administratrix, with the will annexed, instead of her mother Margaret, who died 1764, the Judge of Probate, mentions the names of Thomas Binney's other children except Mercy and Mehittable, who were no doubt deceased.

**32. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> BINNEY**, son of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Feb. 15, 1732; died Hull, March 8, 1733; aged 1 year, 1 month.

**33. MEHITABLE<sup>3</sup> BINNEY**, daughter of Thomas (6) and Margaret (Miller) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Feb. 21, 1733-4; bapt. Feb. 24, probably died young, not mentioned by Judge of Probate, when enumerating Thomas Binney's other children

as inheriting his property 1765, and was probably deceased and was not mentioned in Caleb Gould's will of 1791.

**34.** JOHN<sup>4</sup> BINNEY, JR., farmer, Weston, Wayland, Lincoln, Marlboro, Mass., North Ipswich, N. H., son of Dr. John (8) and Hannah (Jones) Binney, of Hull and Weston, born in Hull, Dec. 21; bapt. Dec. 24, 1727; died Jan. 23, 1784, aged 56, in New Ipswich, N. H. He joined the second Precinct Church, Mendon, June 3, 1744. Rev. A. Frost, of Wayland. Published Oct. 31, married 1st Dec. 6, 1753, *Elizabeth Ward*, of Mendon; she died Sept. 3, 1756; married 2d, (published Oct. 21, 1757,) to *Dinah* daughter of Gamaliel and Mary Beaman of Lancaster, Mass., she died in New Ipswich, N. H., Dec. 24, 1794; aged 63; born in Lancaster, Sept. 20, 1728.

He was a farmer in Weston, Mass., 1753; from about 1758 to 1771, resided in Lincoln, adjoining Weston. He removed from Lincoln to Marlboro, Mass., where he bought land in 1771. He moved from Marlboro to New Ipswich, N. H., 1781. His name is in a list for a new bell for the third meeting-house, New Ipswich; and in a list of occupied farms, and houses in New Hampshire, No. 100 was his; and his son John Binney, Jr., is also named.

In the valuation of Weston, 1771, is John Binney of Weston.

Children by Elizabeth :

72 i Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> b. June 21; bapt. June 27, 1756, in Lincoln; m. Elijah Fiske, of Natick, Jan. 3, 1782; d. in Hillsboro, N. H., *ante*, 1802; eight children.

By Dinah :

73 ii Mary<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1759; bapt. Oct. 7, in Lincoln; married Solomon Rice, and Ebenezer Parker.

- 74 iii Moses<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1761; bapt. Sept. 20, resided Concord, Mass., m. E. Hosmer.
- 75 iv Abigail<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1763; bapt. Aug. 21, in Lincoln, called Nabbey; after her sister's death she was housekeeper for, and m. Elijah Fisk, shoemaker of Hillsboro, N. H.
- 76 v John<sup>s</sup> b. May 25, 1764; bapt. June 2, 1765, in Lincoln; m. — Walker and — Fox, went to New Ipswich, N. H.
- 77 vi David<sup>s</sup> b. — (1770?); bapt. Lincoln, July 1, 1770; probably d. young.
- 78 vii Thomas<sup>s</sup> b. April 24, 1771, Lincoln; resided at Wilmington, Vt., m. 1st — Roberts; 2d — Davis.

John Binney and wife Dinah of Lincoln, deed to — Whitcomb, 123 acres land in Lancaster, Feb. 24, 1763, Worcester Co., deeds: John Binney bought in Lincoln, 1757, in Acton, 1770, in Marlboro, 1771, moved to New Ipswich, N. H., 1781, of Weston, 1757, 1770, of Marlboro, 1773 to 1782.

**39.** MERCY<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) CARTER, daughter of Dr. John (8) and Hannah (Jones) Binney, of Mendon and Weston, born in Mendon, Oct. 1 or 7, 1736; married to *Nathan Carter*, of Weston, April 10, 1754, by Rev. Samuel Woodward, he was son of Daniel and Sarah Carter, of Weston, born Jan. 27, 1727-8.

Children:

- i Daniel<sup>s</sup> b. Weston, Dec. 8, 1754.
- ii Nathan<sup>s</sup> b. in Weston.

Nathan and Mercy Carter deed Dec. 10, 1757, land in Lincoln, to John Binney, Jr., of Weston (55-177, Middlesex Co., deeds). Nathan Carter, removed to Wilmington, Mass., and Framingham; he was of Wilmington, 1759 to 1773, of

Framingham, 1763, and Nathan and Mercy in Framingham, 1784. Nathan Carter, Jr., was in Wilmington, 1782.

40. THOMAS<sup>4</sup> BINNEY, of Tyringham and Williston, Vt., son of Dr. John (8) and Hannah (Jones) Binney, of Mendon, and Weston, born in Mendon, July 24, 1738 or 1739 ; died in Williston, Vt., Sept. 19, 1805, aged 66, a distinguished surgeon in the American Revolution. Married 1st *Elizabeth Chadwick*, supposed in Tyringham, Mass., 1763, she died there Aug. 8, 1777.

Married 2d *Mrs. Mary Orlan*, in 1778, no children by her ; she had children by her first husband ; she died in Tyringham before 1800, soon after this event, his son-in-law James P. Talcott, of Williston, Vt., took him home, for the remainder of his days.

Children by Lydia :

79 i Rachel<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1763, in Tyringham ; d. same day.

80 ii Cynthia<sup>5</sup> b. May 16, 1765, in Tyringham ; m. Joseph Bird, May 1, 1785 ; removed to New Haven, Ct.

81 iii Achsah<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1766 ; m. James P. Talcott, 1787, removed to Williston, Vt. ; she d. July 2, 1818.

82 iv Lydia<sup>5</sup> b. March 8, 1769 ; d. Sept. 11, 1782.

83 v Hannah<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1771 ; d. three days after.

Dr. Binney was a very skilful physician and surgeon, an intelligent and shrewd man ; a great writer and quite a poet. In person rather short but well proportioned, quite erect, handsome dark blue eyes, dark hair, remarkably neat and good looking. A book containing a record of his family and connections was lent to a physician of Weston, who removed to Illinois, and

took it with him. The winter previous he took most of his papers and books on a visit to his daughter in New Haven, he returned next summer very unwell, leaving them there, and died Sept., 1805. The house in New Haven was burnt with with all his papers &c., after he left there. A few of his books, and an account book of charges in 1771, are left. His wife Lydia's wedding ring, was a heart and hand, with "heart and hand, at your command," engraved on it. His silver plate and most of his property is supposed to have gone to the Orphan family.

Joseph Bird, military waiter to Dr. Binney, in the army, and who married his daughter Cynthia, related at his son's residence in Bristol, that Dr. Binney, previous to being in the Revolutionary army, was in the expedition to Quebec, under or with Capt. Giles Dowd, and was present at the fall of Gen. Montgomery, and until the retreat of the army. He joined the Revolutionary army, at Tyringham, Jan. 1, 1777, as surgeon in Samuel Brewer's regiment, went to Ticonderoga, remained until the retreat of the army in July, 1777. Was taken sick with dysentery, and left the army; his wife died of that complaint, in Aug., 1777. He successfully practiced inoculation for small pox while in the army, against orders forbidding it, and was arrested for it, made a successful plea, which was copied in his book, and was acquitted. To avoid examination to detect the practice, he inoculated high up the leg, instead of the arm, attended the soldiers privately, and this saved many lives. The history of Berkshire, mentions his name first in the list of physicians in Tyringham.

He is supposed to have been in Egremont, at one time from an epigram made on him by a crazy man in Egremont, viz.:

"Binney Tom, of Egremont; he is a mere vexation.

He's the curse, that gleans the purse of this poor generation."

He did a good business in Tyringham, and lived in good style, but went to Williston poor. A land claim he owned he placed with Mr. Benjamin Wait Hopkins with a power of attorney to collect, and was to pay Hopkins \$50, if he collected it. Hopkins took as partners Frink and Jewell. Hopkins and Frink died soon after, and the family received nothing from the claim.

Dr. Thomas Binney sold his share in his father's estate, in Weston, June 17, 1775. He was afterwards surgeon of the 12th, Mass., Col. Sprout.

41. RACHEL<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) SEVERNS, daughter of Dr. John (8) and Hannah (Jones) Binney, born in Mendon, probably in 1737-8; bapt. Oct. 6, 1745; married *Josiah Seaverns*, Feb. 8, 1764, son of Daniel and Sarah (Jennison) Seaverns, who was son of Samuel, of Weston. Josiah and Rachel Seaverns, were both alive in 1794, and died in Weston.

Children :

- i Abigail<sup>5</sup> b. 1765.
- ii Relief<sup>5</sup> b. 1767.
- iii Josiah<sup>5</sup> b. 1774.
- iv Charles<sup>5</sup> b. 1776.
- v Mary<sup>5</sup> b. 1778.
- vi Rachel<sup>5</sup> b. 1780.
- vii John<sup>5</sup> b.
- viii John<sup>5</sup> b. 1788, of Dorchester; m. Abigail Ware, of Weston.

Josiah Seaverns, married second *Elizabeth* —, and had two children by her. Her father, John Binney's will 1758, leaves her £20, L. M. at 21 or marriage, and after her mother's death gives her and his other three daughters, his negro girl Rose, valued at £20 in inventory.



Josiah and Sarah Seaverns give a deed 1794, witness: J. Seaverns, Jr. Dr. Thomas Binney, of Tyringham, sells to Joseph Seaverns, of Weston, his share of his father's estate, June 17, 1765. John Binney of Weston, to Jn<sup>o</sup>. Seaverns, of Weston, farm in Weston, "where I now live," April 24, 1770.

**41a.** EUNICE<sup>4</sup> BINNEY SPRAGUE, daughter of Dr. John (8) and Hannah Binney, born about 1726(?) in Hull; married about 1750, *Silas Sprague*, then of Lebanon, Ct., where her sister Mary (Binney) Baldwin, went. Silas Sprague was born in Lebanon, Ct., Jan. 3, 1727, and died Sept., 1808, and was probably son of Benjamin Sprague and second wife, Abigail Hill or (Tisdale) Sprague, Taunton. Benjamin Sprague having married first, Mary Woodworth, Dec. 29, 1797; and had several children in Lebanon, Ct. Silas Sprague was a captain in the Revolutionary army.

Children:

- i Barnabas<sup>5</sup> b. probably 1749 or 50; d. —, 1751.
- ii Eunice<sup>5</sup>.
- iii Barnabas<sup>5</sup>; lived in Great Barrington, Mass.
- iv Hannah<sup>5</sup>.
- v Mary<sup>5</sup>.
- vi Silas<sup>5</sup>.
- vii Andrew<sup>5</sup>.

There is some doubt whose daughter Eunice Binney was, as some of the leaves of Hull Records are missing, and there appears a neglect in entering some items for several years. The first news of her was from Richard Soule, Jr., of Boston, "Memorials of the Sprague family gathering in Duxbury," published Boston, 1847, in which he distinctly stated, that Silas Sprague married *Eunice Binney*, but has no further mention of her. From the similarity of names of part of his children,



Barnabas, Hannah and Mary, with those of Dea. John Binney's children, or grandchildren, I conclude, she must be a daughter of his, or one of his sons. Dr. John Binney of Mendon, had daughters Mary and Hannah, and the latter by his will 1758, appears to have married John Sprague, before 1758.

Benjamin Sprague, the father, or grandfather of Silas, was probably from Duxbury, Mass., some of that family went from Duxbury to Rochester, and Fairhaven, and Benjamin Sprague, in said to have gone to Lebanon, Ct. Benajmin Sprague, born July 15, 1685; married in Lebanon, Ct., 1707, and the first child of Benjamin and Mary Sprague was born in Lebanon, Ct., 1709. If Silas was born 1727, and was 21 at marriage, it would be about 1748, and if Eunice Binney was 18 or 20, at marriage (if in 1748), she must have been born about 1726 or 1728. Their first child Barnabas died per Lebanon Record, in 1751. Silas Sprague, removed about the time of the Revolutionary war, to Great Barrington, Mass., and afterwards about 1790, to East Bloomfield, Ontario Co., New York, where he died September, 1808.

Thomas Sprague, wrote 1847, to Seth Sprague, Esq., Duxbury, Mass., that he *thought* his grandfather Silas Sprague, was born Jan. 3, 1729, and that he had two wives, by 1st Eunice Binney, he had seven children, by his 2d wife, Abigail Hill, he had eight children, viz.: Roger, Azel, Thomas, Sophia, Betsy, Betsy 2d, Fanny and Aminta. Thomas was son of Roger, who had eight children, and he was the youngest, and says his grandfather Silas, removed to Great Barrington, before the Revolutionary war; and his father Roger removed Aug., 1822, to Oakland Co., Mich., and resided there in 1847.

One of this Sprague family, wrote in 1874-5, to H. P. Binney, from East Bloomfield, Ontario Co., N. Y., that

Barnabas and his brother Capt. (Silas?) Sprague, settled there ; and he, or Silas, Sen., died in 1808, and left three sons, Roger, Azel and Thomas. Silas Sprague deeds land in Great Barrington, in 1783, and was a captain in the Revolutionary war.

Elkanah Binney, of Hingham, near Weymouth, said his uncle Nathanael Pittee had a daughter Eunice, who was member of the old choir of Hingham, and her oldest sister Mary (Polly) married a Sprague, and Eunice Pittee may have been so named from Eunice (Binney) Sprague.

Lydia Talcott, of Williston, Vt., whose mother was a daughter of Thomas, son of Dr. John Binney, by his wife Hannah (Jones) Binney, wrote that she had often heard her parents speak of Silas Sprague, and her uncle Bird thought he was son of Silas Sprague, who married Eunice Binney.

Caleb Gould's will, Hull, Nov. 21, 1791, who married Sarah Binney, reserves to Elizabeth Sprague, his housekeeper, after his wife's (Sarah Binney) death, the north-west lower room in his house so long as she remains unmarried, and choses to live in it and privilege in cellar, and well and carrying wood in, and gives her some furniture.

**44.** JANE<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) JONES, of Hull, daughter of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Wednesday, Oct. 16, 1735; bapt. Oct. 26, 1735; married to *Thomas* son of Solomon and Mary (Winsor) Jones, of Hull, by Rev. Samuel Veazie, of Hull, Jan. 6, 1763; she died May 23, 1765, aged 29 years, 7 months, soon after the birth of their only son Solomon. Thomas Jones was born Jan. 4, 1735-6.

Children :

- i    Solomon<sup>5</sup> b. May 14, 1765; bapt. Aug. 11; m.  
       Sarah Loring, of Hull. Children : 1. Solomon

Jr., d. single. 2. Sarah, d. single. 3. Jan-Binney b. — 1794; m. Dr. Timothy Gordon, of Hingham and Plymouth, she d. at Plymouth, Jan. 15, 1877; aged 83. Dr Timothy Gordon d. Plymouth, Nov. 6, 1877, aged 82. Their son Dr. Solomon Jones Gordon, resided in Springfield, Mass., 1877. 4. Elizabeth, m. Jacob H. Loud, of the bar, Plymouth, clerk of court there, 1847; had two children.

Thomas Jones, husband of Jane Binney Jones, m. 2d Tabitha Tirrel, of Weymouth, and had by her :

ii Thomas<sup>s</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1767; d. Jan. 6, 1844, aged 76.

iii Molly<sup>s</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1772.

Mrs. Tabitha Jones d. Aug. 13, 1789.

To Solomon Jones (son of Thomas and Jane), in 1789, was delivered the Hull Church plate, and the small square parchment covered church records, under Carpenter and Veazie. Mrs. Thomas or Mrs. Solomon Jones, had them in 1847 at her daughter Loud's in Plymouth; she lent the writer the book, to copy; and in 1876, he sent the town clerk of Hull, a copy of them. In 1876, the writer heard Mr. John Reed, of Hull, had the silver communion cups, for the use of the present church in Hull, and a daughter of Mr. Thomas Jones, has the church records of Hull, in Hingham (1876); the new church in Hull, 1881-2, has the service now.

**45. REBECCA<sup>4</sup> BINNEY** 2d, daughter of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1737; bapt. Jan. 1, 1736-7; died single, June 26, 1819, aged 82 years, 10 months, 20 days. She was spoken of by Miss Sarah Binney and her sister Mrs. Nancy Copeland, of Boston, as a "Dorcas," and with esteem, as a good

old soul, kind and benevolent. After the death of her mother, and the marriage of Spencer, she lived a while in Hingham. She afterwards lived with Spencer, in the new house he built at the west end of the pond in Hull, and where she died. She was very active about her mother's house, and was often called upon by her to look after her youngest darling, Spencer, "now Becca go see where Spencer is! perhaps he has fallen into the well," and wanted Becca to try a horse first, that she bought for Spencer to ride. If he remained out "courting" too long, she sent Becca after him. Rebecca became childish and peculiar in old age, and said "folks stood for their ca-racter," and once when in that state made a fire on the floor "to warm the house." She was quite stout, and used a large sized arm rocking chair, made for her mother; and in which her mother sat most of the time previously.

Molly Binney (widow of Spencer Binney), was appointed administratrix on the estate of Rebecca Binney, "single woman, late of Hull," deceased, Aug. 2, 1819. Inventory mentions ix silver spoons and one large one, four notes of hand, furniture, &c., total \$823.57, the balance divided among her brothers' and sisters' families. John Binney, Esq., Boston, in a letter of Oct. 18, 1820, to his sister Mrs. Mary Cushing, of Hingham, (see No. 45,) says: I inclose \$15.85, your part of \$79.27 received from Molly (Jones) Binney, administratrix on the estate of Rebecca Binney; this sum from aunt Rebecca was unexpected, for we were of opinion aunt Binney should have whatever was left, but as she has so settled it, I have taken the \$79.27, and divided it among brothers and sisters.

Miss Sarah Binney bought her large bible with a part of hers. Mrs. N. Copeland, a cow with hers. John Binney, Esq., probably bought his large silver soup ladle with his. Rebecca left the large square family bible of her parents

(Amos (11) and Rebecca), to her nephew Spencer Binney ; at his death, Samuel Loring his administrator, of Hull, sold it with his effects at an auction in Hull ; John Gould, who married *Bitha*. Binney bought it, and gave it to his daughter Mary Gould, then aged about 7 ; she married Rev. Addison Woodward, a Methodist minister, who was settled in "Ashdod," a part of Duxbury, in 1847, and where the writer saw it and copied the family record. They have since resided in New Bedford, where they were in 1874.

Amos Binney's letter, 1813, to John Binney, in Wiscasset, Me., says ; "aunt 'Becka' takes care of Mrs. Mary (Cushing) Lincoln, now sick."

47. SARAH<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) COLLIER, daughter of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Wednesday, Oct. 8, 1741 ; died March 10, 1784 ; married *William Collier*, of Hull, Feb. 14, 1771, son of Thomas and Bridget (Southworth) Collier, of Hull, who (T. C.) died Jan. 10, 1785.

Children :

- i Sally<sup>5</sup> published Boston, Nov. 25, 1812 ; m. Charles Bellamy, and had three or more children.
- ii William<sup>5</sup>.
- iii Benjamin<sup>5</sup>.
- iv David<sup>5</sup>.

Mrs. Sarah (Binney) Collier fell into the fire, in a fit, and was so badly burnt, that she died March 10, 1784. She had a legacy of £53, left her, "as his daughter Sarah Collier," by her father Amos Binney, in his will 1775, in Hull. A Wm. Collier died at Boston, Feb. 5, 1849.

48. RACHEL<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) CLEVERLY, daughter of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull,

Aug. 18; bapt. Aug. 21, 1743, by Rev. Ezra Carpenter; married about 1772, *Dr. John Cleverly*, of Harvard, Mass., she died Oct. 3, 1780; aged 37 years, 1 month, 15 days.

Children:

- i Sally<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1773; m. Jesse Knight, Feb. 21, 1803; had six children: Sabra, Rachel Binney and Alfred, living in 1884, and Abigail, Sarah H. and Mary, deceased before 1884.
- ii Nancy<sup>5</sup> b. May 23, 1774; m. Leonard Edgarton, Dec. 8, 1808; d. 1855, three children John, George, and Caroline, who d. Sept. 12, 1859.
- iii Rachel<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1777; d. single Oct. 27, 1851 or 2.

By her father's will, 1775, he left his daughter Rachel, a legacy of £40.

**49. AMOS<sup>4</sup> BINNEY, JR.**, of Hull, yeoman, son of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Saturday, May 5, 1745; died Aug. 18, 1782; he was married to *Mary* daughter of Rev. Solomon and Sarah (Sartell) Prentice (the first settled minister of Grafton, Mass.) in Hull, May 31, 1770, by her father, then preaching in Hull, she was born in Easton, Mass., Aug. 12, 1751, while he was preaching there, after his dismissal from Grafton, 1747; with the marriage fee, he bought and gave to each of his daughters a family "King James" Bible, that had the record of Amos and Mary Binney's family, written by Amos Binney, in a clear bold hand, and subsequently owned by their daughter Sarah Binney, of Boston, who gave it C. J. F. Binney, in 1847, who copied the record.

Children:

- 84 i Mary<sup>5</sup> b. Saturday, July 27, 1771.

- 85 ii John<sup>s</sup> b. Monday, Sept. 13, 1773; d. Feb. 7, 1777.  
 86 iii Nancy<sup>s</sup> b. Friday, Dec. 7, 1775.  
 87 iv Amos<sup>s</sup> b. Wednesday, April 15, 1778.  
 88 v John<sup>s</sup> b. Wednesday, Feb. 23, 1780.  
 89 vi Sarah<sup>s</sup> b. Monday, Aug. 5, 1782.

At age of 31, Mar. 1, 1777, member of Independent Co., of Hull.

**50. MEHITABLE<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) GREENLEAF**, daughter of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Wednesday, July 29, 1747; married by Rev. Samuel Veazie, of Hull, to *Stephen*, son of John and Bathsheba (Milton) Greenleaf, of Hull, June 5, 1766. Mehitable Greenleaf, wife of Stephen Greenleaf, died at Hull, Oct. 26, 1767 (worn off of town records, but Rev. A. Binney's list has, died Oct. 26, 1766; aged 19 years, 2 months, 27 days).

Children :

- i Stephen<sup>s</sup> Jr., b. Oct. 2, 17(67) worn off, probably 1767, as his mother d. then. "Basha" Greenleaf, sister of Stephen Greenleaf, Sen., brought him up, he was intemperate and d. single, at Hull.

Stephen Greenleaf, Sen., married 2d Jane Gould, of Hull. He was member of the Independent Co., of Hull, 1777, aged 34.

Caleb Gould's will, Hull, 1791. leaves £5, to Jane, wife of Stephen Greenleaf. Jane Greenleaf died in Hull, Jan. 30, 1797, aged 49. She probably was daughter of Elisha Gould and wife Experience (Loring), of Hull.

**51. BENJAMIN<sup>4</sup> BINNEY**, yeoman, of Hull, son of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Thursday, Oct. 19, 1749; died July 16, 1783; mar-



ried *Jane*, Nov. 16, 1773, daughter of Samuel and wife Jane (Gould) Loring, of Hull, and born Oct. 12, 175(5); she died in Boston, May 21, 1841, aged 85. Benjamin Binney was wading over from Hull to Petticks Island, to see to his cattle, attempting to wade and swim, was drowned, his boy Joseph Angier was present, and saved his clothes, with which he ran to the town for help, the people tried, but did not recover his body. The Independent Co., of Hull, March 1, 1777, includes as a member, Benjamin Binney, erroneously called, aged 25.

Children :

- 90 i Benjamin<sup>s</sup> b. in Hull, May 4, 1774; m. Lydia Greenleaf.
- 91 ii Joshua<sup>s</sup> b. in Hull, Jan. 1, 1777; m. Hannah Getchel, 1803, of Marblehead.
- 92 iii Mathew<sup>s</sup> b. in Hull, Nov. 3, 1779; d. single, April. 18, 1800, of consumption, aged 21.
- 93 iv Jonathan<sup>s</sup> b. in Hull, April, 18, 1782; d. Oct. 20, 1792, of small pox.

In 1775, Benjamin Binney was constable and collector of Hull, and surveyor of highways. Benjamin (Bene?) Binney, aged 25, belonged to one of the four Independent Cos., at Hull March 1, 1777. March 15, 1776, he served two days in Capt. Peter Cushing's Co., Col. Solomon Lovell's regiment, assisting to guard the shore of Hingham, and enlisted March, 1778, thirty-two days service, in Hull. Oct. 22, 1783, his widow Jane, administered on his estate, he styled yeoman. She resided in Cross St., Boston in 1790.

**54. SPENCER<sup>4</sup> BINNEY** 2d, farmer of Hull, son of Capt. Amos (11) and Rebecca (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Wednesday, July 13, 1757; bapt. July 17; died in Hull, Jan. 20, 1811, aged 53, placed in his father's grave,



where his coffin was found. Married on Wednesday, Oct. 7, 1789, *Mary* (called Molly) Jones, at the age of 17, of Hull, daughter of Thomas and 2d wife Tabitha (Tirrel) Jones, she of Weymouth, she was born Oct. 7, 1772; died in Hull, Dec. 16, 1823, aged 51. Spencer Binney, aged 19, was a member of the Independent Co., of Hull, March 1, 1777. Spencer Binney and wife, were both of Hull, on marriage.

Children born in Hull:

- 94 i     Mary<sup>5</sup> called Polly, b. Monday, June 14, 1790; m.  
          Moses Tower, of Hull.
- 95 ii    Tabitha<sup>5</sup> Tirrell called Bitha, b. Saturday, Oct. 29,  
          1791; m. John Gould, Esq., of Hull.
- 96 iii   Rebecca<sup>5</sup> Loring, b. Monday, Aug. 26, 1793; m.  
          Robert Gould, Jr., of Hull.
- 97 iv    Rachel<sup>5</sup> b. Tuesday, Aug. 25, 1795; m. Rev.  
          Thomas Asbury.
- 98 v     Jane<sup>5</sup> b. Saturday, March 11, 1797; d. Sept. 13,  
          1819, of consumption, aged 22.
- 99 vi    Spencer<sup>5</sup> 3d, b. Tuesday, March 12, 1799; m.  
          Nancy Hatch.
- 100 vii   Martin<sup>5</sup> b. Monday, Dec. 8, 1800; m. Susan Dunn.
- 101 viii   Amos<sup>5</sup> b. Saturday, Oct. 30, 1802, Methodist  
          minister.
- 102 ix    Nancy<sup>5</sup> or Ann, b. Tuesday, Oct. 3, 1804; m.  
          Rev. Aaron Josselyn.
- 103 x    Barnabas<sup>5</sup> b. Sunday, June 8, 1806.
- 104 xi    John<sup>5</sup> b. Friday, Jan. 15, 1808; d. Sept. 9, 1810,  
          of a grape eye.

**57. ELKANAH<sup>4</sup> BINNEY**, tailor of Weymouth, Mass., son of Capt. Elkanah (12) and Elizabeth (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, April 27, 1742; bapt. May 9, 1742; died in Weymouth, Oct. 10, 1809, aged 67. "Being infirm, he

was run over by two fast young men, on their return from muster, and never spoke after it."

Elkanah Binney of Hull, published to *Olive Pettee*, in Weymouth, Feb. 11, 1769, and married Jan. 4, 1770. She was born July 23, 1746, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Woodward) Pettee, she died in Weymouth, Oct. 15, 1818, aged 72. He went to sea from Hull, in his youth, and left there for Weymouth, at the age of 25, and probably went to sea a while from Scituate.

He went to Weymouth, and was a tailor and clothier there. He voted "yes" in town meeting in Weymouth, 1774, in favor of adopting the U. S. Constitution. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary army, from Weymouth, Vol. 12-98, Lexington Alarm Roll, April 10, 1775, assembled April 19 in Minute Co., Capt. Jacob Gould, Col. Benjamin Lincoln's regiment. He is allowed 1s. 2d. for fourteen miles travel, services, 11s. 5d. whole 12s. 7d., company billeted three days. Total amount £5, 2s. 0d. He is also mentioned in other places during the campaign, April 19, 1775, in Capt. Ward's Co., Col. Solomon Lovell, March 10, 1776, and marched to Dorchester Heights, in four days, thirty miles, and in Hull, August, 1787, three days service. Corporal in Capt. Welds, Co., Col. Brooks, at Cambridge, two months service, Feb. to April, 1778, and in Col. Crane's regiment of Artillery, Boston, from Weymouth, six months three days, July to Dec., 1780. In company with Elisha Gould, as tailors, he made clothing for the soldiers in his own house.

When he was gone to the war, Mrs. Olive Binney said: "the families in Weymouth, were unprotected, and obliged to bury their plate and valuables from 'stragglers' who would steal anything they could lay their hands on, even the food prepared for the children."

Children born in Weymouth :

- 105 i Sarah<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1766, before wedlock, but acknowledged by the parents as one of their children ; m. Elijah Trask.
- 106 ii Joshua<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1770.
- 107 iii Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> or Betsy, b. Jan. 12, 1773 ; m. John Jennison.
- 108 iv Elkanah<sup>5</sup> } twins, b. Oct. 9, 1775 ; Nancy m. Michael Mansfield.
- 109 v Nancy<sup>5</sup> }
- 110 vi Olive<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 3, 1778 ; m. Benjamin Jennings, and Wm. Glover.
- 111 vii John<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 17, 1780 ; housewright, Boston.
- 112 viii David<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 9, 1783 ; d. single in Scituate, Feb. 12, 1814, aged 30.
- 113 ix Hannah<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1785 ; m. Ebenezer Totman, she was alive in Weymouth, in 1873, aged 88 ; d. East Weymouth, 1879, aged 93 years, 6 months, 5 days.
- 114 x James<sup>5</sup> Loring, b. Feb. 2, 1788 ; m. Nancy Bemis.

**58. DORCAS<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) BAILEY**, daughter of Capt. Elkanah (12) and Elizabeth (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, June 30, 1745 ; bapt. July 7 ; married Joshua Bailey, of Hull, Oct. 14, 1764. He was probably son of Thomas Bailey, who married Anna Loring of and in Hull, June 29, 1726. He died at the Island, of small pox.

Children :

- i Joshua<sup>5</sup> b. July 22, 176(5), last figure worn off of Hull Records.
- ii Samuel<sup>5</sup>.
- iii Loring<sup>5</sup>, an old bachelor, Hingham, silversmith.

- iv Barnabas<sup>5</sup> b. about 1775?, was a glass cutter, Boston, in the Essex St. Crown Glass Works, in 1849.

A Loring Bailey, probably son of one of the above, married Lucy Bradeleen, Boston, Oct. 26, 1806.

Joshua and Dorcas (Binney) Bailey, probably removed from Hull, as no record of the births of their children, after Joshua in 1765, are found on Hull Records.

Mrs. Nancy Copeland, of Boston, told the writer, she believed there was another sister, who resided with Mrs. Bailey, in Hull, and was called "mistress" (school mistress). But Mr. Lovel of Boston, told the writer in 1849, that he asked old Mrs. (Pope) Loring, widow of Capt. Daniel Loring, who resided then with her daughter Mrs. Dalrymple, near the depot in Newton, and aged 92, who the "mistress" was, who lived with Mrs. Dorcas (Binney) Bailey, in Hull, in Gould's house, and she said it was Hannah Milton.

**60. BARNABAS<sup>4</sup> BINNEY**, M. D., Brown University, 1774, surgeon in the Revolutionary army, &c., only son of Capt. Barnabas (15) and Avis (Engs) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, 1751; bapt. May 10, 1751; died June 21, 1787, aged 36, at Franklin Co., Pa., on his return from the baths of Berkley Springs, Va., where he had gone for the benefit of his health, "late of Philadelphia, formerly of Boston. Distinguished on account of his patriotism, a steadfast friend, and a generous advocate for the rights of man." He married May 25, 1777, he of Boston; she of Philadelphia, at Mr. Woodrow's house, by Rev. Wm. Rogers, *Mary*, eldest daughter of Mr. Henry Woodrow, originally of Monmouth Co., N. J., in 1777, and afterwards of Philadelphia. He was of Scotch descent.

Children born in Philadelphia :

- 115 i Susan<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 22, 1778; m. John Bradford Wallace, 1805.
- 116 ii Horace<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 4, 1780, Hon. Horace Binney, of the Philadelphia Bar; m. Esther Cox.
- 117 iii John<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 2 or 21, 1784; d. in Watertown, Mass., June 30, 1794. aged 10.
- 118 iv Mary<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1786; m. Lucius Manlius Sargent, Boston.

Dr. Barnabas Binney was admitted to 1st Baptist Church, Boston, at age of 20, March 3, 1771. He graduated Brown University, with the highest honors, and A. B., 1774. The oration he delivered on graduating Sept., 1774, "A plea for the right of private judgment in religious matters, and for the liberty of choosing our own religion, corroborated by the well known consequences of priestly power, to which are annexed the Valedictory to the class (then the one first graduated), by Barnabas Binney, A. B., Boston, printed and sold by John Kneeland in Milk St., MDCCLXXIV."

**61. ANN<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) ANTHONY**, daughter of Capt. Barnabas (15) and Avis (Engs) Binney, of Boston, born — 1752; bapt. June 7, 1752; married *Samuel Anthony* of Providence, R. I., previous to 1782.

Children :

- i Avis<sup>5</sup> b. about 1778.
- ii Eliza<sup>5</sup>.
- iii Sarah<sup>5</sup>.

Oct. 14, 1782, Mrs. Ann Anthony's one-third part of balance of her father's estate, was paid to her husband Samuel Anthony, on his receipt.

One of the daughters, a widow, is said to have died in New York, July, 1849. An old nurse of the family was alive in

Providence, 1849, and might have given information of the family. The marriage was said not to have been prosperous.

**65.** MARY<sup>4</sup> (BINNEY) PERKINS, of Penobscot, Me., daughter of Isaac (19) and Elizabeth Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, May 15, 1745; bapt. July 7, 1745, by Rev. Ezra Carpenter, married *Abraham Perkins*, probably of Penobscot, where they resided in 1795, and died about 1855.

Children :

- i Fanny<sup>5</sup> m. John Darby, of Brookville, Me.; and d. aged 26. A daughter Elizabeth m. S. Hutchins.
- ii Elizabeth m. also John Darby (above); she d. aged 76 years, 4 months, in —, left no children.

Mary probably removed with her two brothers Thomas and Joseph, to Maine after the death of their father, who died *ante* 1765. She, Mary (Binney) Perkins and husband, joined in power of attorney for a deed 1795, at Penobscot, of the estate (her part) in Hull and Holden, left by Thomas Binney, of Hull, per Caleb Gould's will, of Hull, in 1791.

Elizabeth, a granddaughter of Elizabeth Perkins, says; Mary Binney married Abraham Perkins, and had two children Fanny and Elizabeth; both married John Darby, of Brookville, Me. This Elizabeth had in 1874, a book "Roberts on the Bible," of 1700 pages, and in good preservation, it has always been in the Binney family, she said, and would like to dispose of it to some one of that family. A sampler worked by Mary (Binney) Perkins, when a girl in Hull, was owned by one of her descendants, in 1874.

**66.** JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> BINNEY, of Penobscot and Castine, Me., son of Isaac (19) and Elizabeth Binney, (23) of Hull, born in Hull, Jan. 2 or 8, 1746-7; died near Castine, 1818 or 1820;

married *Elizabeth Freeman*, she and her son named Joseph, died before her husband, and was buried on his farm in Castine, and when he died he was placed beside them.

Children :

- 119 i     Joseph<sup>s</sup> d. about 1 year old.
- 120 ii    Elizabeth<sup>s</sup> b. July 18, 1790 ; m. Joseph Farnham.  
           July 18, 1874, she was alive at the age of 84,  
           with her grandson, Charles Farnham in N.  
           Castine, and had : 1. Elizabeth Jan. 1, 1813.  
           2. Joseph Binney, March 23, 1814, he is de-  
           ceased 1874. 3. Susan, Feb. 11, 1816, d,  
           1874. 4. John, April 11, 1818, is deceased.  
           5. Lucinda, Jan. 24, 1820, is deceased. 6.  
           Charles, Aug. 1, 1822. 7. Emeline, July 3,  
           1824, is deceased. 8. Francis and 9 Wash-  
           ington, twins, Aug. 2, 1826. 10. Apollos.  
           May 17, 1828. 11. Gilbert, Aug. 3, 1832.  
           Some in Castine, some in Massachusetts, one  
           Mrs. Winn, dressmaker, Boston.
- 121 iii    Mary<sup>s</sup> m. John Springfield, lived in N. Castine,  
           she d. about 1855. Children : 1. Josephine  
           m. Joseph Varnam, and lived in half of the old  
           Binney homestead, had two children, she d.  
           about 1866. 2. Granville, a sea captain, m.  
           Perkins, he d. before 1855, and left three child-  
           ren who lived in Waterville, Me., 1884. 3.  
           Elizabeth, was single in 1874, and lived with  
           her sister Mrs. J. B. Littlefield, in Belfast,  
           Me., and d. 1878. 4. Orinda m. J. B. Lit-  
           tlefield, and resides in Belfast, 1884, he is in-  
           firm, had one daughter, Mrs. Littlefield is the  
           last of the family, in 1885.



Joseph and Thomas Binney, and Mary (Binney) Perkins, in 1795, gave a power of attorney to George Osgood, of Andover, Mass., to sell real estate in Hull, derived from their mother from Thomas Binney, (6) of Hull and Boston, per Capt. Benjamin Binney's will, of Chestertown, Maryland.

Joseph Binney was a selectman of Castine, including the old town of Penobscot, in 1795, set off as Castine. In 1784, Joseph and wife Elizabeth of "Majorbagaduce," deed in 1784 and 1789, Joseph (no wife), makes a mortgage deed in 1786. Joseph, yeoman of Penobscot, in Penobscot bought land of Dailey and wife Elizabeth, in 1789. 1789, town-meeting votes to meet in future at the house of Mr. Joseph Binney. 1790, Joseph Binney sells the town land in Castine, for the meeting house. He was selectman in Castine in 1795 and 1796, after it had been set off from Penobscot, Joseph Farnham, as administrator of Joseph Binney, files his inventory 1819.

**70.** STEPHEN<sup>4</sup> HALL BINNEY, the 2d, of Halifax, N. S., son of Jonathan (29) and second wife Hannah (Newton) Binney, of Halifax, born in Halifax, N. S., Sept. 29, 1760; died in Halifax, May 31, 1836, aged 76; m. *Miss Susanna Green*, of Lawrencetown, N. S., she died in Halifax, March 18, 1802, aged 29, and was daughter of Benjamin and wife — (Winslow) Green.

Children :

- 122 i     Stephen<sup>5</sup> Newton, b. about 1795; m. Mary Ann Black.
- 123 ii    Hannah<sup>5</sup> b. about 1797; d. young.
- 124 iii    Hannah Harriet<sup>5</sup> b. about 1799; m. Capt. N. T.







H. N. BINNEY.



STEPHEN BINNEY.

Hill, about 1817, and was alive in Halifax, N. S., in 1884.

125 iv Susan<sup>s</sup> b. about 1800; d. June 7, 1877, in Halifax, single.

71. HIBBERT<sup>4</sup> NEWTON BINNEY, of Halifax, N. S., son of Jonathan (29) and 2d wife Hannah (Newton) Binney, of Halifax, born in Halifax, N. S., Aug. 22, 1766; died in Halifax, Aug. 21 or 22, 1842; aged 76; married 1st, Aug. 2, 1792, *Lucy*, eldest daughter of Hon. John Creighton, of Lunenburg, N. S., she was born July 3, 1768; died Nov. 25, 1825, aged 57. He married 2d, Oct. 31, 1827, *Caroline*, daughter of John Solomon, Esq., she was born March 9, 1787, by her he had no issue. She survives 1874.

Children all born in Halifax :

- 126 i Hibbert<sup>s</sup> b. April 22, 1793 rector Newbury Berks, Eng.; m. H. L. Stout.
- 127 ii John<sup>s</sup> b. May 5, 1794, Lt. R. N., m. Anna Marshall.
- 128 iii Lucy<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1795; m. Lt. Adj. and Major E. Parker, of H. M. 62d Regt.
- 129 iv Stephen<sup>s</sup> b. Aug. 13, 1797; d. Dec. 6, 1804.
- 130 v Sarah<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1800; d. Dec. 26, 1801.
- 131 vi Charles<sup>s</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1802; d. of fever in Kingston, Ja., Feb. 8, 1822, aged 20.
- 132 vii Stephen<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 22, 1806, merchant of Moncton, N. B., m. Emily Prior.
- 133 viii Richard<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1807, minister of Newbliss, Ireland, m. E. Hardman.
- 134 ix Mary<sup>s</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1810; m. Lt. and Adj. Irwine Smith Whitty.
- 135 x Edward<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1811; m. Catharine Braine.

Hibbert Newton Binney entered the British army as a cadet, in 1778, appointed ensign in the N. S. Volunteers, 1780; appointed collector of Halifax, Jan. 22, 1792, which office he held over 50 years, collecting some £800,000 revenue, member of H. M. Council, Aug. 20, 1819, and was styled "the Hon. Hibbert Newton Binney," he was ranked 9th in rank, as councillor, Aug. 1, 1828.

**73.** MARY<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) RICE, — PARKER, daughter of John (34) and 2d wife Dinah (Beaman) Binney, of Lincoln and Marlborough, born in Lincoln, Mass., Sept. 24 or 26, 1759; bapt. Oct. 7; m. 1st about 1782, *Solomon*, son of Gershom and Lydia (Barrett) Rice, who was born June 13, 1757, of Marlboro, Mass., moved to Princeton, Mass., where he died in 1794. She married 2d, *Dea. Ebenezer Parker*, of Princeton, April 30, 1799; died March 22, 1816, in Princeton.

Children by Rice :

- i Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1783; m. Leonard Chapin or Chaffin.
- ii John<sup>6</sup> Parker, b. Sept. 24, 1786, of Boston; d. at Princeton, Sept. 20, 1875, aged 89.

Children by Parker :

- iii Aurelius<sup>6</sup> Dwight, b. April 23, 1803, was an attorney in Boston, 1849.

John Parker Rice, was of the firm of John P. Rice & Co., gentlemen's furnishing store, Boston, 1849. A few years previous George L. Binney, son of the writer, rescued Mr. Rice, who had been knocked down by a horse and cart, in crossing Washington St., Boston.

**74.** MOSES<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, clothier of Concord, Mass., son of John (34) and 2d wife Dinah (Beaman) Binney, of Lincoln,

&c., born Sept. 19, 1761, in Lincoln or Weston; bapt. Sept. 20; d. in Concord, Mass., Sept. 21 or 29, 1778, aged 27; m. *Elizabeth*, only daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Farrar) Hosmer of Concord, June 8, 1786, she was born in Concord, Jan. 21, 1765; died there March 3, 1847, aged 82, at her daughter Garfield's house.

Children:

- 136 i Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 17, 1787; m. Daniel Garfield, of Lincoln, Mass.  
 137 ii Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. May 18, 1789; m. Feb. 12, 1818, Nathan Brown, of Lincoln, Mass.

Moses Binney removed to Concord soon after his marriage. He afterwards lived at his wife's father's (Mr. Hosmer, who was insane the latter part of his life), about two miles from Concord Village, where Mrs. Polly Garfield lived in 1849, then aged 64, and in Concord, 1884, as Mrs. Holden.

The following is on his gravestone, old burial ground near J. Hosmer's monument.

"Mr. Moses Binney died Sept. 21, 1788, aged 28."

"Here mixed with earth his ashes must remain.

"Till death shall die, and mortals rise again."

**76.** JOHN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, JR., of New Ipswich, N. H., son of John Binney, (34) farmer of Lincoln and Marlboro, and wife Dinah (Beaman), born in Lincoln, Mass., May 25, 1764; bapt. June 2, 1765, died at Hector or Mechlinburg, Thompson Co. or Syracuse Co., N. Y., Aug. 6, 1844, at his daughter Evans, aged about 80. Married 1st, *Anna*, daughter of John Walker (who came to New Ipswich, N. H., 1760), about 1793. She was born April 5, 1767; died in New Ipswich, Aug. 11, 1814, aged 47. Married 2d in 1816, *Lucretia*,

daughter of Timothy Fox, of New Ipswich (who was son of John Fox, and came from Littleton, 1763); she was born 1778; died in New Ipswich July or Aug., 1842.

Children by 1st wife Anna:

- 138 i Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Feb., 1794; d. Oct. 11, 1794, in New Ipswich, N. H.
- ii John? an infant son, b. about 1795, in New Ipswich, N. H., d. in infancy.
- 139 iii Moses<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1796-7, resided at Cambridgeport, 1849; m. — Wetherbee and — Perham.
- 140 iv Mary<sup>6</sup> called Polly, b. June 19, 1798; m. Wm. Merriam, of Princeton, Mass.
- 141 v John<sup>6</sup> Walker, b. Aug. 4, 1800; m. Susan Woods, of Rindge, N. H.
- 142 vi Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1802; m. John Evans, farmer.
- 143 vii Sarah<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1804; m. Emory Conant, of Sudbury, Jan. 25, 1825; he was b. Nov. 27, 1797, d. June 3, 1859.
- 144 viii Anna<sup>6</sup> W., altered from Ruth, b. March 27, 1807; m. Jonathan Rand, of Keene, N. H.

By second wife Lucretia:

- 145 ix Ephraim<sup>6</sup> b. June 29, 1817; d. Feb. 18, 1818.

All the children were dead in 1884, except Mrs. Evans and Mr. Conant.

He was born in the house near Dagget's tavern, Lincoln, and went to New Ipswich when about 16 years old, to prepare a farm his father had bought there; it was then nearly a wilderness, and he suffered great hardships. He resided with his son John W. about 1840, afterwards with his daughter Evans. He was a very active enterprising man, speculated in cattle;

traveled much about the country; fond of talking; had a great memory. In 1784, in list occupied farms &c., in New Ipswich, his No. was 100, also John Binney, Jr. A pond near these farms called "Binney pond." 1815 he subscribed to a new bell to the 3d meeting house. He left all his papers with Mrs. Evans, when he died.

78. THOMAS<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, of Wilmington, Vt., farmer, son of John (35) and Dinah (Beaman) Binney, of Lincoln and Marlboro, born in Lincoln or Marlboro, N. H., April 24, 1771 or 1777. He was named for his uncle, Dr. Thomas Binney, he died Dec. 10, 1853, aged 81; married 1st, *Lucinda*, daughter of Col. Richard Roberts, of and in Marlborough, N. H., March 7, 1796, he of Westminister, Vt. She was born Dec. 4, 1776; died March 10, 1845, aged 69 or 70.

Mr. Binney had eleven children by her, of whom six had deceased in 1849. He married 2d, May 7, 1846, when aged 75, *Hephzibah* daughter of John and Grace Davis, of Whitingham, Vt., she was born 1803, and in 1849 resided with her husband, in Wilmington, Vt., she had no children by him.

#### Children :

- 146 i     John<sup>6</sup> b. March 9, 1798; m. Philena Atkins.
- 147 ii     Lucinda<sup>6</sup> b. July 18, 1804, at New Marlboro,  
              N. H.; m. Luther H. Barber, of Wilmington,  
              Vt., and ——— Raymond.
- 148 iii     Richard<sup>6</sup> Roberts, b. March 27, 1806; m. Deborah Sternberg.
- 149 iv     Mary<sup>6</sup> P., b. May 24, 1808; d. West Boylston,  
              Mass., single.
- 150 v     Caroline<sup>6</sup> b. June 5, 1810; m. Lewis R. Morris.
- 151 vi     George<sup>6</sup> Thomas, b. Nov. 18, 1813; m. Adeline  
              Perry.



The three sons were dead (per Mrs. Caroline Morris' letter July 15, 1874, of West Brattleboro, Vt).

Thomas Binney resided with his father, in Marlboro, Mass., until about 10 years old, then went with him to New Ipswich, N. H., Mrs. Morris writes 1874, that he lived in Barre, Mass., before going to Wilmington, Vt., after leaving New Ipswich, N. H., removed to Wilmington, Vt., where he has long resided. Mr. T. R. Crosby, town clerk of Wilmington, Vt., mentions John R. Roberts, Thomas, Caroline, and Lucinda.

In his letter April 18, 1849, Thomas Binney says, he is 78 years old, a poor, indigent, decrepid old man, can be of little service to any one, but willing to render all the aid he can, &c. He had a strong wiry constitution, was full of fun, and rather wild in youth. When married to Lucinda Roberts, of Marlborough, N. H., by Phineas Farrar, J. P., Thomas Binney is called of Westminster, Vt., Thomas Binney was at one time a member of the Baptist Church, Wilmington, Vt., though probably not at his death. No record of him or children on Wilmington Vt. Records.

The employer of a Mary P. Binney, wrote to H. P. Binney, that she was born in Wardsboro, a small town near Wilmington, Vt. Her father was notified of her death, but being in winter, no relative was at the funeral. He came for her effects, was a broken down old man. She died single, and was pious, virtuous, young woman, beloved and respected, and died in West Boylston, aged about 38, Dec. 23, 1844. Her father came from or near Wilmington, Vt.

**80. CYNTHIA<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) BIRD**, daughter of Dr. Thomas (40) and Lydia (Chadwick) Binney, of Tyringham, born in Tyringham, Mass., May 16 1765; died Oct. 17, 1831;



married *Joseph Bird*, May 1, 1785. He was 89 years old in 1849; born 1760, removed to New Haven, Ct., a farmer.

Children :

- i Cynthia<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1785; m. Feb. 2, 1825, Elijah Keeler, Malone, N. Y.
- ii Thomas<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. Oct. 28, 1787; a clothier, m. Lydia Ellis; d. at Canton, N. Y., 1832.
- iii Gustavus<sup>6</sup> A., b. June 15, 1789; m. Ann W. Sprague; of Missouri, grad. at Middlebury Coll., lawyer, S. Louis, d. 1847.
- iv Frederick<sup>6</sup> A., b. Jan. 23, 1791, farmer; m. 1st Achsah Wheeler, and 2d, Mrs. — Pier; is a farmer and iron manufacturer, and has saw mill, resides at Bristol.
- v Julia<sup>6</sup> E., b. Oct. 9, 1793; m. Chauncey Foote, of Canton, N. Y.
- vi Amos<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1795.
- vii Amelia<sup>6</sup> } twins, b. July 28, 1798. Amelia m.  
viii Amanda<sup>6</sup> }
- Henry Foote, of Canton, N. Y., became insane. Amanda m. Silas N. Eastman, of Illinois, a saddler.
- ix Anson<sup>6</sup> b. March 12, 1802; a farmer, m. Betsy Saxton, of New Haven,

Miss Bird in 1849, had the wedding ring of her grandparents, Dr. Thomas and Lydia (Chadwick) Binney, referred to in No. 40, viz. a "heart and hand at your command." She had several letters and poems of his, but on her return from a visit, they were "missing."

Mr. Bird was a military waiter in the army to Dr. Thomas Binney, he related at his son's residence in Bristol, several anecdotes of Dr. Thomas Binney, while in the army (see No.

40). He owned a land claim with Dr. Thomas Binney, probably for some service in the Revolutionary army, which they were defrauded out of, by their attorneys. He resided 1849 with his son in Bristol, very aged and memory impaired.

81. ACHSAH<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) TALCOTT, Williston, Vt., daughter of Dr. Thomas (40) and Lydia (Chadwick) Binney, of Tyringham, born in Tyringham, Dec. 24, 1766; m. *James P. Talcott*, 1787; she died July 2, 1818, he removed to Williston, Vt., a farmer.

Children :

- i Alvira<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 20, 1789; d. in Williston, Oct. 16, 1820.
- ii James<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1791, of Williston, in 1849, was a farmer.
- iii Lydia<sup>6</sup> C., b. Nov. 8, 1794, of Williston in 1849.
- iv Thomas<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. Dec. 21, 1796; of Clarkson, Munroe Co., N. Y., a saddler.
- v Laura<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1798; d. Sept., 1806.
- vi G.<sup>6</sup> A., b. Sept. 1, 1800; d. June, 1834, Ann Harbor, Michigan.
- vii Mary<sup>6</sup> R., b. Dec. 24, 1803; d. Dec. 29, 1814.

84. MARY<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) CUSHING, of Hingham, Mass., daughter of Amos (49) and Mary (Prentice) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, July 27, 1771; died at her sister, Mrs. Nancy (Binney) Copeland's house, Boston, Nov., 1832 or 1833, aged 61; married to *Stephen Cushing, Jr.*, by Rev. E. Gay, or Henry Ware, May 1, 1788. Mr. C. resided at Rocky-nook, Hingham. She was married at age of 17. He died Oct. 25, 1792, during a severe snow storm, and from a cold taken in attending the Governor's funeral in Boston. Her mother





COL. AMOS BINNEY.

went from Hull to Hingham, to attend Stephen's funeral, leaving her children alone in the house. Mrs. Cushing was a very energetic woman, and often visited her brothers and sisters in Boston.

Children :

- i Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1789 ; m. Dea. Gorham Lincoln, of Hingham, Feb. 10, 1811 ; she d. Nov. 3, 1835, and he d. June 19, 1869, aged 82 years, 3 months ; had eight children : 1. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 5, 1811 ; d. Oct. 22, 1822. 2. Lydia Nicholas, b. Jan. 12, 1813 ; d. Feb. 22, 1835. 3. Gorham Prentice, b. Sept. 16, 1816 ; d. Jan. 14, 1833. 4. Elizabeth Cushing, b. Jan. 21, 1819 ; m. 1st, Wm. Edward Doone, of Cohasset, d. at California ; she m. 2d John C. Abbot, of Brookline, had one or two children by each. 5. An infant b. 1820 ; d. 1820. 6. Sarah Binney, b. Nov. 20, 1821 ; m. Oct. 12, 1843, Henry Ware Lincoln, apothecary, Boston, she d. at Rocky-nook, Hingham, June, 1884, left one son. 7. Catherine Kilby Thaxter, b. Aug. 29, 1825 ; single 1878 and 1884. 8. Mary Binney, b. June 20, 1824 ; m. Omar, son of John Binney, Esq., by his 2d wife J. C. (Russell) Binney, Omer Binney was b. 1825, resides 1878 and 1884, in Rochester, N. Y.
- ii Stephen<sup>6</sup> 4th, b. Nov. 14, 1792 ; d. single Aug. 21, 1818, Lt. of An. and Hon. artillery company, Boston, 1813. Pay master of 1st regiment Infantry, 3d Brigade, 1st Division Mass. militia, 1813, of which Amos Binney was Lt. Col., he d. at Rocky-nook, Hingham.

87. COL. AMOS<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, merchant and U. S. Navy agent of Boston, son of Amos Jr., (49) and Mary (Prentice) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, April 15, 1778 ; died in Boston

Jan. 11, 1833, aged 55, at the house he owned and occupied, corner of Hancock and Mt. Vernon Sts., Boston, of liver complaint. Published Boston, Jan. 2, 1799, and married Feb. 21, 1799, by Rev. Thomas Baldwin, to *Hannah*, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Gray) Dolliver, of Marblehead, she was born in Marblehead, March 24, 1779; died at her late husband's residence, Boston, Feb. 18, 1847, aged 68, on the same day, and near the same hour that her son Dr. Amos Binney died, in Rome, Italy.

Children born in Boston:

- 152 i Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1799; d. Oct. 4, 1800.
- 153 ii Amos<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1802; d. same day.
- 154 iii Amos<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1803, M. D.; m. his cousin  
Miss M. A. Binney.
- 155 iv Hannah<sup>6</sup> b. June 6, 1806, "the dark day;" d.  
single at Cambridge, June 25, 1864.
- 156 v Henry<sup>6</sup> Prentice, b. July 17, 1808; d. July 29,  
1822, aged 14.
- 157 vi Mary<sup>6</sup> Gray Prentice, b. May 6, 1810; d. single,  
in N. Y., 1884.
- 158 vii John<sup>6</sup> Armstrong, b. Dec. 13, 1811; single, resided  
with his sister Mary; d.
- 159 viii Emeline<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 17, 1814; d. single in New  
York, Sept. 23, 1872.
- 160 ix Wm.<sup>6</sup> Bainbridge, b. March 23, 1816; d. March  
19, 1817.
- 161 x William<sup>6</sup> b. March 23, 1817; d. same day.
- 162 xi Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> b. April 10, 1820; d. April 13, 1820.

88. CAPT. JOHN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, merchant of Boston, son of Amos Jr., (49) and Mary (Prentice) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Mass., Feb. 23, 1780; died in his house in Green



CAPT. J. BINNEY.





St., Boston, April 16, 1838, aged 58. Published Boston, Aug. 23, 1804, and married 1st, by Rev. Dr. Samuel Stillman, Boston, Sept. 29, 1804, to *Sarah Ann*, daughter of Joseph Jr., and Elizabeth (Russell) Callender, of Boston, she was born Aug. 9, 1780; died in Wiscasset, Me., of spotted fever May 9, 1814, aged 34, during the absence of her husband in Boston, who received the first notice of her death by the newspapers. He was published, Boston, April 17, 1818, and married 2d *Judith Cooper Russell* (sister of the late Nathaniel P. Russell, of Boston, and daughter of Ezekiel and Sarah (Hood) Russell,) Boston, May 3, 1818, by Rev. Charles Lowell, D. D., of the West or Unitarian Church, where he owned pew No. 20, and worshiped; she was born in Boston, Jan. 7, 1787; died at her son's, Omar Binney (then residing in Newton), Oct. 25, 1854, aged 67; and was buried from her daughter Mrs. Gertrude Pope's residence in Longwood, Brookline, and placed in the writer's private lot, No. 681, Yarrowpath, Mt. Auburn cemetery.

Children by first wife :

- 163 i Mary<sup>6</sup> Ann (Elizabeth Russell Prentice), b April 16, 1805, in Boston; m. her cousin Dr. Amos Binney, Dec. 20, 1827.
- 164 ii Charles<sup>6</sup> James Fox, b. Oct. 2, 1806, at the Allen St. House, Boston.
- 165 iii Sarah<sup>6</sup> Prentice, b. April 19, 1808, in Boston; d. single.
- 166 iv Maria<sup>6</sup> Louisa, b. Oct. 9, 1809 in Wiscasset; m. Charles B. Wells.
- 167 v Nancy<sup>6</sup> Copeland, b. Sept. 19, 1811, in Wiscasset; d. Dec. 1, 1818, in Boston.
- 168 vi John<sup>6</sup> Callender, b. Sept. 9, 1813, in Wiscasset; d. Dec. 12, 1840, aged 27.

Children by second wife :

- 169 vii Amos<sup>6</sup> Russell, b. Oct. 31, 1819, in Boston ; m.  
Sarah L. Winkley, of Amesbury.
- 170 viii Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> Pope Russell, b. March 21, 1821, in  
Boston ; d. April 21, 1822.
- 171 ix William<sup>6</sup> Cushing, b. April 24, 1823, in Boston,  
of Amesbury, Mass. ; m. Dolly Carrier of  
Amesbury.
- 172 x Omar<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 23, 1825, in Boston ; m. Mary  
Binney, Lincoln.
- 173 xi Gertrude<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 23, 1827 ; m. Thomas Butler  
Pope.
- 174 xii Frederick<sup>6</sup> b. May, 1829 ; d. Sept. 4, 1829.

**90.** DEA. BENJAMIN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, painter, of Boston and East Cambridge, son of Benjamin (51) and Jane or " Jenny " (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, May 4, 1774 ; died Jan. 16, 1844, of lung fever at his house in East Cambridge, Mass., aged 69 years, 8 months, 12 days. Published Feb. 25, and married by Rev. Mr. Baldwin, in Boston, May 28, 1797, to *Lydia*, daughter of John and Mary (Gould) Greenleaf, of Hull, Mass., she was born in Hull, Sept. 6, 1773 ; died at East Cambridge, in the same house, Jan. 22, 1858, aged 84 years, 5 months. She had resided there in comfortable circumstances since her husband's death.

Children :

- 175 i Lydia<sup>6</sup> b. in Boston, July 3, 1798 ; m. Noah Blanchard, of Boston.
- 176 ii Jane<sup>6</sup> b. April 7, 1800 ; m. her cousin Barnabas Binney.
- 177 iii Benjamin<sup>6</sup> b. July 12, 1801, tinman of Boston ;  
m. Sarah Greenleaf.
- 178 iv Mathew<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1803, umbrella manufacturer,  
of Boston ; m. Sarah R. Ellis.

- 179 v Mary<sup>6</sup> Phillips, b. April 24, 1805; m. S. H. Springer, and G. P. Learnard.
- 180 vi Sarah<sup>6</sup> Spear, b. Dec. 13, 1806; d. Oct. 29, 1819, aged 13 years.
- 181 vii Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1809; d. April 18, 1817, aged 8 years.
- 182 viii Susan<sup>6</sup> Tidd, b. March 12, 1811; m. Robert P. Tuton.

**91. JOSHUA<sup>5</sup> BINNEY**, of East Cambridge, son of Benjamin (51) and Jane (Loring) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Jan. 1, 1777; died Oct. 24, 1853, aged 76, at his daughter's in East Cambridge, "on the same day that Daniel Webster died." He was buried in the Binney tomb, Copps Hill, of which he was part owner. He attended Dr. Baldwin's Baptist Church, while in Boston, married *Hannah*, daughter of Capt. John and Hannah Getchel, of Marblehead, 1803; published, Boston, Sept. 1, 1803. She was born March 3, 1776; died April 2, 1821.

Children born in Boston :

- 183 i Joshua<sup>6</sup> b. April 21, 1804, a sea captain, Boston and Baltimore; m. Ellen Weems.
- 184 ii Jonathan<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1806, of Medford, Mass.; m. Sarah Jones.
- 185 iii Joseph<sup>6</sup> Getchel, b. Dec. 1, 1807, D. D., Baptist minister; m. Juliet Pattison, both missionaries to Burmah.
- 186 iv Hannah<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1809; m. Joshua Lovel, Jr.
- 187 v Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1812; m. Federal Boynton.
- 188 vi Mercy<sup>6</sup> Loring, b. Jan. 23, 1815; single, 1884.

He came to Boston (probably at the age of 14, and about 1791), to learn the boot and shoe trade. In 1809, and several

years previous, he was a partner with his uncle Loring, firm of Loring & Binney, quite celebrated manufacturers, and located on Devonshire St., Boston. This firm was dissolved in 1811, see his note to that effect, with a bill of shoes, to John Binney from 1809 to March 19, 1811, credited on the back by John Binney, "paid by Kingsbury," No. 103; on the back of the bill he writes, "I have left my uncle and set up for myself, the firm of Loring & Binney, was dissolved last August."

In the Boston Directories of 1808-10, and 1816, his Shoe store, was No. 1 Kilby St., house William's Court, and he is there called "cordwainer." This court in 1873, runs from Washington St., to Court Square, and there he reared a family of six or seven children, and about 1816, he kept a bar room in Congress St.; and believe he also did at one time in N. Y., as "I recollect when I was a boy." In 1820, and for many years was a toll keeper on Canal or Craige's Bridge, Boston, and in 1820, resided on Second St. In 1822, he was taxed \$318, house No. 6 Second St., valued \$200, Is. Durell, owner. He lived at one time with his son Jonathan, in Medford, till 1847, afterwards in 1850, with his daughter Mercy L. Binney, in East Cambridge.

There is no portrait of him known. The writer remembers him well. The account of him above is partly from Mathew Binney and Joshua Binney, of Medford.

**94.** MARY<sup>s</sup> called POLLY (BINNEY) TOWER, daughter of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Monday, June 14, 1790; died of consumption, June 12, 1825, aged 35; married in Hull, *Moses Tower*, born in Dedham, April 5, 1785; bapt. by Rev Daniel Shute, Sept., 1785; died at Hingham, Oct. 3, 1862; son of Malachi and Bathsheba (Wetherby) Tower, of South Hingham, May, 7, 1809, by

Rev. Joseph Richardson, of Hingham. Mr. W. S. Allen, of East Boston, has an oil portrait of Mrs. Mary (Binney) Tower, from which her son Moses Binney Tower, has a small ambrotype. Moses Tower married 2d Abigail A. Gould, 1826, daughter of Robert and Mary (Lincoln) Gould, born in Hull, April 11, 1786; died Hingham, Aug. 26, 1870.

Children by first wife;

- i. Mary<sup>6</sup> Jones, b. in Hingham, Feb. 24, 1810; m. Rev. Ralph Willard Allen, Methodist minister, of North Malden, now Melrose, Mass., 1835, of Providence, R. I., 1850, son of Chester and Margaret (Shaw) Allen, son of Samuel<sup>5</sup>, son of Joseph<sup>4</sup>, son of Samuel<sup>3</sup>, son of John<sup>2</sup>, son of Samuel<sup>1</sup> of Connecticut, the ancestor. Rev. R. W. Allen was b. Feb. 16, 1812, in Enfield, Ct., and m. in Hingham, by Rev. Stephen Puffer, Aug. 10, 1835, to Mary Jones, daughter of Moses and Mary (Binney) Tower, and was a Methodist minister, 1878 and 1885, in Malden, and an Itinerant minister, 49 years; had children: 1. Mary Jones, b. in Southbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1836; m. Rev. Pliny Steele, Boston, son of Thomas Parsons and Ann (Boyd) Steele, (a Congregational minister of Amesbury, Mass., of Salem, Mass., 1833,) and b. 1836 2. Sarah Binney, b. Manchester, Ct., Jan. 4, 1838; d. there Oct. 4, 1838. 3. Sarah Binney, b. Manchester, Ct., March 26, 1839; m. at Wilbraham, Heinrich Christian Beck, a German, Dec. 8, 1865, a salesman. 4. Willard Spencer (named for Spencer Binney, Sen., of Hull), b. Eastford, Ct., May 12, 1841; m. by his father at Lynn, April 6, 1870, to Adeline Augusta Newhall, b. 1838, he is clerk of East Boston District, Boston Municipal Court, and is the compiler of the Allen Genealogy, published by him 1876, and of articles in Historical Genealogical Register, the transcript of births, deaths, and

- marriages of Hull, Mass., from the Town Records. 5. Anna Sophia, b. New London, Ct., Nov. 3, 1842; d. Oct. 3, 1843. 6. Thomas Jones, b. Norwich, Ct., Jan. 10, 1846, resident of Malden, salesman, and single. 7. Ella Anna, b. Providence, R. I., Sept. 5, 1847; m. in Newton, Mass., Elisha Benjamin Andrews, Baptist minister, and President of Dennison University, Granville Ohio. 8. Charles Fabyan, b. Providence, R. I., Dec. 1, 1848, a resident of Malden, and single; six children survived. She d. Nov. 25, 1883, aged 73 years, 9 months, 1 day, obituary by Rev. R. W. Allen.
- ii Moses<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. in Hingham, April 26, 1814; m. in Hull, June 10, 1838, by Rev. Robert Gould, to Olive Gould, daughter Pyam and Olive (Lovel) Cushing, and b. in Hull, May 12, 1816. Mr. Moses Binney Tower, resided from 1838 to Nov., 1856, in the Nantasket house, formerly the old Robert Gould, Sen., house, in Hull, where he was selectman, assessor, school committee man, &c., the commissioner of wrecks for Plymouth Co., coroner, &c.; in 1843, a member of the General Court, from Nov. 1856, and now 1878, a resident of East Boston, owning the Samuel Hall house. He is wreck master, submarine contractor, director of the Pacific National Bank, Boston; member of Boston Marine Society; a smart and active man, generally liked, and has been highly successful. He had six children, all living, May, 1878, and all born in Hull, viz.: 1. Mary Binney, b. July 30, 1839; m. George Fred Percy Malcom, a police officer of East Boston, Jan. 30, 1862, son of James and Anne Maria (Faller) Malcom, b. in New York City, Nov. 4, 1838. 2. Lydia Cushing, b. Sept. 1, 1844; m. Rev. John Linville Hall, Sept. 24, 1871, resides 1878, in Wyoming, Springfield; b. July 8, 1822, son

- of John and Bathsheba S. (White) Hall, is a Methodist minister. 3. Olive Gould, b. Oct. 29, 1846; m. George Russell Eager, June 10, 1868, b. in Weston, Mass., Dec. 10, 1843, son of Pennel Bowen and Harriet Hastings (Tolman) Eager, resident of Newton, Auburndale. 4. Moses Spencer, b. Jan. 31, 1848; m. Alma Wing Patterson, Nov. 27, 187-, daughter of Hiram and Elizabeth (Farrar) Patterson, Belmont, Me., and b. there May 1, 1850; resident of Auburndale, Newton. 5. Abner Jones, b. June 27, 1851; single 1878, manufacturer of oil clothing, East Boston. 6. Florence Estelle, b. Oct. 21, 1856; single 1878, in East Boston.
- iii Thomas<sup>6</sup> Jones, b. Hingham, Sept. 29, 1818; m. in Hingham, July 9, 1843, Mary Wilder Lane, daughter of Elias Newbury and Mary (Hatch) Lane, who was b. in Hingham, Oct. 18, 1821. He resided in South Hingham, a farmer, where he d. April 7, 1847, no issue. She m. 2d, March 13, 1848, Joseph P. Dunbar, resident of South Weymouth, 1878.
- iv John<sup>6</sup> Wesley, b. in Hingham, Aug. 1, 1821; m. in Hull, by Rev. Nahum Tainter, Feb. 13, 1848, to Jane Binney Read, daughter of John and Amy (Dill) Read, she was b. July 24, 1819; d. Aug. 3, 1866, aged 47, no issue. He was a carpenter and farmer, and spends the winter in Orange City, Valusia Co., Florida, and the summer in Hull, where his wife died.
- v Spencer<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. in Hingham, Nov. 11, 1823; d. there May 26, 1841; single.
- By second wife Abigail:
- vi Abner<sup>6</sup> Jones, b. in Hingham, Jan. 19, 1827; d. there May 22, 1828.



95. TABITHA<sup>5</sup> called BITHA (BINNEY) GOULD, of Hull, daughter of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Saturday, Oct. 29, 1791; died May 30, 1830, aged 37; married by Rev. Joseph Richardson, of Hingham, to *John Gould, Esq.*, of Hull, Feb. 28, 1811, he was born Sept. 26, 1783; died in Hull, May 15, 1859, aged 75. He married again and resided in Hull in 1847, and was son of Robert and Mary (Lincoln) Gould.

Children by first wife :

- i Jane<sup>6</sup> Loring, b. Feb. 22, 1812; m. 1st, Rev. Joel Knight, 1832, who d. Aug. 13, 1843. She m. 2d, in 1847, Elisha Tobey, a painter, of New Bedford, Mass., where she d. April 7, 1852. By Knight she had : 1. Sarah Jane, b. in Hull, July 3, 1833; m. John Whitaker, b. in Great Falls, N. H., June 6, 1858; d. Nov. 8, 1858, in Havana, Cuba; she resided in Norwich City, Ct. 2. Susan Philena, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 22, 1834. 3. Elizabeth Ann, b. in Charlestown, Aug., 1837; m. George W. Jillison, of Norwich, Ct., Oct. 21, 1870, resides there, no children. 4. John Gould, b. in Ipswich, Jan. 20, 1839-40; m. Harriet J. Gardner, of Hingham, Aug. 29, 1869, and had Gardner, Aug. 24, 1871; and George Whittaker, June 9, 1875; John Gould Knight, educated at East Greenwich, R. I., and Middletown, Ct., was drafted in Middletown, and served in the late war, a sergeant, then a teacher in the academy, Hanover, Mass., and resides in South Hanover. 5. Timothy Taber, b. Newport, R. I., 1842; d. Oct. 18, 1843. By Tobey she had : 6. Jane Gould, and 7. Elisha A. Franklin, twins, 1848, the former d. at 4 months. 8. Mary Bitha, b. 1850; m. Alanson Pratt.
- ii Bitha<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. Aug. 1, 1816; m. April 16, 1837, Martin Knight, of Hull, who resides in Hull, 1884, he

was son of Joel and Betsey (Gibbs) Knight, of Sudbury, Mass., who was mother of thirteen children, twelve of whom married; she d. in Marlboro, N. H., 1867, aged 96. Martin Knight was educated at Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., taught school several years in Hull, and for many years has been a selectman in Hull, one of the school commissioners: children. 2. Edward Gould, m. Lizzie A. R. Adams, of Jeffrey, N. H., b. Feb. 20, 1846; m. Dec. 8, 1864, and has: Grace Winthrop, b. Hull, Nov. 5, 1868; and Albert Edward, b. June 4, 1872, in Hull. Mr. E. G. Knight has been Town Treasurer of Hull, from March, 1865, except 1880, and a selectman there for 15 years; and overseer of the poor. He bought the Dea. John Amos, Sen.,—Spencer Binney's house, of Hull, of Mitchell's estate, which he took down 1875, and built of the sound materials, a more modern house on the site. He has been a carpenter and builder. His first son Albert Lorumus, b. Dec. 1, 1838; m. Oct. 1865, Kate Lawrence, of Fairfield Me., and had Martin Binney, b. at Brush Creek, Mo., June 4, 1867; served in Company E. 8th Vt. Regt., in the late war, and for some years has been proprietor of the Oswego House, Oswego, Kansas. 3. Eliza Jane, daughter of Martin Knight, b. Jan. 29, 1840, in Hull, single. 4. Charles Henry, son of Martin Knight, b. Feb. 19, 1825, in Hull; m. Elizabeth T. Ross, Dec. 20, 1882, she was b. in Tatamagouche, N. S.; has one child, Charles Ross, b. in Hull, Jan. 5, 1884. 5. Winthrop, son of Martin Knight, m. Mary Lewis Beal, of North Cohasset, Mass., Dec. 20, 1875, and had Charles Winthrop, Dec. 11, 1879; and Willie Beal, Aug. 6, 1882, in North Cohasset, where he lives.

iii Mary Jones, daughter Bitha Binney Gould, b. Dec.

8, 1818; m. March 29, 1842, Rev. Addison Woodward, Methodist Episcopal minister, who was b. in Charlton, Mass., July 17, 1809. He was in "Ashdod" part of Duxbury, near Pembroke, Mass., in 1847; had eleven children, lost two. She had the Miss Rebecca Binney's Bible, with the family record of Spencer Binney in it, which the writer copied. In 1874, Mr. and Mrs. Woodward resided in New Bedford, Mass. At the sale of Spencer Binney, Jr's effects in Hull, John Gould of Hull, bought it in 1852, who gave it to his daughter, Mary J. Gould, then about 7 years old. Their children were: 1. Selah Addison, b. 1843; d. 1844. 2. Mary Weeks Swift, b. 1844; d. 1845. 3. Mary Swift, b. in R. I., 1846; m. George H. Price, of New Bedford, 1868, was a widow Aug. 4, 1883, and had George H., 1868, and Addison, 1871; d. 1874. 4. Joseph Addison, b. 1848; d. 1851. 5. John Walter, b. 1849. 6. Addison, b. 1851; d. 1854. 7. Jane Gould, b. 1854; d. 1869. 8. A son b. and d. 1855. 9. Florence Elwood, b. 1856; m. H. D. Damon, New Bedford, 1877, and had two children in 1880. 10. Charley Addison, b. 1858; d. 1858. 11. Sarah Lizzie, b. 1861.

**96. REBECCA<sup>5</sup> LORING (BINNEY) GOULD**, daughter of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, Mass., born in Hull, Monday, August 26, 1793; died in Marshfield, Mass., April 11, 1858, and was buried in Hull. Married by Rev. Joseph Richardson, of Hingham, to *Rev. Robert Gould, Jr.*, of Hull, Sept. 29, 1816. He was son of Robert and Mary (Lincoln) Gould, born in Hull, Oct. 8, 1794; died in Hingham, March 23, 1864.

Children:

i Robert<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 3, 1817. He was at Wilbraham

school to 1839; a teacher at Topfield, Feb., 1841; then two years in the Ice business, at Mobile, Ala.; thence to Hull, then five years at the Forts in Boston Harbor, with his father. Then when his father built the "Oregon House" in Hull, he assumed charge of it for several years, and then sold it. He bought and resided in the Spencer Binney, Jr's., house, in Hull, which he afterwards sold, and removed to Cambridge St., East Cambridge, Mass., where he resides in 1884. He m. Nancy Rice Loring, of Hull, sister of the Town Clerk of Hull, July 18, 1850, a daughter of Samuel and Lucy (Pratt) Loring, of Hull. His twin daughters 1 and 2. b. and d. March 1851. 3. Robert Henry, b. March 12, 1853.

- ii Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. May 14, 1819; d. at Hingham, single, Sept. 28, 1876, aged 57.
- iii Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Sprague, b. June 30, 1821, resides in Hingham.
- iv John<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. April 7, 1824. graduated Wesleyan University, at Middletown, Ct., in 1846; and joined the Providence Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, that year; m. Caroline Elizabeth Denison, April 21 1847, daughter of Peter and Harriet (Eldridge) Denison, of Mystic, Ct., had one son John Melville Gould, b. July 4, 1848, who is a lawyer in Boston, and m. Elizabeth J. Hadley, who has one child, Caroline Josephine Gould. John M. Gould, joined the Catholic Church in 1885, and is to move to N.Y. He traveled in Europe one year. John Binney Gould, was chaplain of the 11th Regt. of R. I. Vols., in the war of the Rebellion, he was appointed by the President of the U. S., Gen. U. S. Grant, as consul of the U. S., at Birmingham, Eng., from 1869 to 1878. Subsequently was U. S. Consul, at Marseilles, France, from 1878 to 1881, twelve

years in all. On his return to the U. S., he resided in Newton, Mass., as a minister of the same church, and in 1884, was appointed to Allston, Mass., where he resides at the age of 60. Though of late styled a D. D., he has not yet had that degree conferred upon him.

v Thomas<sup>6</sup> Lincoln, b. in Marshfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 1827; d. Sept. 23, 1847, at the Wesleyan University, in Middletown, Ct., of typhoid fever.

vi William<sup>6</sup> Brewster, b. June 15, 1835; d. Oct. 8, 1842, of croup, at the Middletown, Wesleyan University, Ct.

Rev. Robert Gould took down the old Bosworth house in Hull, and erected a new one, with part of the sound materials, on the same spot, which now remains. He built the first Methodist meeting house in North Cohasset, Mass. He joined the N. E. conference 1826. He preached in Chatham, Marshfield, 1848, Cumberland, Somerset, Dudley, Thompson, Worrish, East Greenwich and Scituate, Marlboro, 1846; Rockville and Tolland, Ct., Quincy, 1849; Weymouth, 1850; Edgerton, New Bedford N. E. Church, and removed back to Hull, May 19, 1834, and purchased the house built by his wife's brother Spencer Binney, in Hull. Was a representative to the General Court, 1836-7-8 and 40. He kept the boarding house on Fort Warren, Georges' Island, for the officers and mechanics, for five years, also on Fort Independence, Fort Winthrop; and Lovels and Rainsford Islands. He erected the "Oregon House" in Hull, out of the materials he had from the forts, on the site of John Stone's house and land in Hull, and opened it for summer boarders, in 1848-9. He was appointed commissioner of wrecks in 1840; was a delegate to the State convention, 1853. In April 1853, he removed to Hingham, to the house and lot where Peter Hobart lived, in Hingham. His son, the present Robert Gould, of East Cambridge, 1878 and 1884, carried on the Oregon House until he

sold it to Mr. Harrington, who still with his son carries it on, in 1884, having added to the size of it. He died March 23, 1864, aged 69; his wife died April 11, 1858, aged 64.

**97. RACHEL<sup>5</sup> BINNEY ASBURY**, daughter of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Tuesday, Aug. 25, 1795. "She lived a consistent christian and died in the triumph of faith," Feb. 10 or 29, 1825, of consumption, and buried at Urbana, Ohio, aged 29. Published June 23, married July 6, 1823, in Hull, to *Rev. Thomas Asbury*, an itinerant Methodist Episcopal minister, who was born in the city of Litchfield, Straffordshire Co., Eng., in 1776, and came to the United States about 1818; he was a nephew of Bishop Francis Asbury. Soon after her marriage they removed to Columbus, Ohio, where in 1822, he had erected a two story brick house. He retired from the active itineracy, and invested largely in lands of the future city, which became very valuable. He died there Nov. 26, 1860, aged 84. *Rev. Thomas Asbury* married second in Duxbury, Mass., about 1826, Sarah, widow of Capt. Thomas Herrick, a ship master who died aged 40, in Richmond, Va., 1841, and daughter of Nathaniel and Olive (Soule) Winsor, of Duxbury. She died at the residence of Dr. Thomas Binney Asbury, in Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 26, 1872, who speaks highly of her character, her kindness to him in his childhood, and says: "a better and more kind and affectionate step-mother never lived,"

Children :

- i Dr. Thomas<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. at Manlius, N. Y., April 10, 1824; at the death of his mother, he was left an infant of 10 months old; was reared in Columbus, Ohio, graduated at Allegany College, Meadville, Pa., studied medicine with Dr. Edward Ellis, of Meadville; graduated



from Berkshire, Mass., Medical College, where he received his degree of M. D., practiced five years in Sutton, near Meadville, Pa., thence moved to Frankport (Jerome Post-office) Union Co., Ohio, and remained there till 1861, then removed to Columbus, Ohio; in 1872, removed to Worthington, Ohio; and in 1880, returned again to Frankfort, Ohio, where in 1884, there are twelve physicians, when he first went there, he was the only one. He is a member of the Central Ohio State Medical Association. Dr. Thomas Binney Asbury, m. 1st, March 18, 1847, near Meadville, Pa., Miss Margaret Scowden, and by her had eight children, viz.: 1. Waldo Herrick, b. Dec. 18, 1847, entered the Union army, in the late war in 174 Ohio V. Infantry; in Montana, Sept. 27, 1874, while driving his team from the mines, it ran on a rock and fell over, the heavy wheel struck him on the temple causing instant death; he was buried at Ellendale, Beaver Head Co., Montana, Sept. 30, 1874; he was spoken of by his comrades as a warm hearted noble young man. 2. Octavia Binney, b. May 22, 1850; m. Mr. Charles H. Friend, of Wyoming, near Cincinnati, Ohio; married at Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1871; d. at Wyoming, Ohio, Dec. 20, 1873, and was buried at Spring-grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio; one child May Binney, b. Nov. 26, 1871, at Wyoming. 3. Aaron C., b. Sept. 27, 1852; d. of yellow fever at Memphis, Tennessee, Sept. 13, 1873. 4. William T., b. Dec. 27, 1855; d. at Worthington, Ohio, June 25, 1875, aged 19 years, 6 months, and interred at Green Lawn Cemetery, an excellent photograph of him was sent the writer in 1884. 5. Bishop Francis, b. June 24, 1858, Bishop Francis and Harry B., in 1884, are R. R. station agents, on the C. H. & T. R. R., at Point



Pleasant, Sallia Co., Ohio. 6. Harry B., b. June 15, 1864. 7. Charles Anderson, June 24, 1866. 8. Ulysses Winsor, b. June 30, 1868; d. in infancy. Mrs. Margaret S. Asbury, d. at Columbus, Ohio, May 25, 1871, aged 45 years, 2 months, 6 days. Dr. Thomas B. Asbury m. 2d, July 4, 1872, at Worthington, Ohio, Miss Ann daughter of Isaac N. Wells, Esq., of Worthington. By her he had: 9. Norman Gay, b. Worthington, Feb. 1, 1874. 10. Oliver T., b. in Worthington, Aug. 9, 1877. 11. Claude Newton, b. in Jerome, Union Co., Ohio, Dec. 15, 1881. 12. Earl Cranston, b. in Jerome, Union Co., Ohio, Feb. 5, 1884.

Rev. Thomas Asbury, and his second wife Mrs. Sarah (Winsor Herrick) Asbury, Dr. Thomas Binney Asbury's first wife Margaret (Scowden) Asbury, William T. Asbury, and two infant children of Dr. Thomas Binney Asbury, are buried in his lot in Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio.

Dr. Thomas Binney Asbury, has an oil life size portrait of his father Rev. Thomas Asbury, a photograph of Wm. T. Asbury, one of Mrs. Asbury, taken 1858, and one of himself taken 1875, those photographs he sent to the writer, Dec. 8, 1884.

Rev. Thomas Asbury was a self-educated man, and acquired by his own diligence a fair academic education. He came to America about 1818, as an itinerant minister; he traveled from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, all along the Atlantic Sea border and Gulf States, meeting his uncle Bishop Francis Asbury, in the south, from thence up the Mississippi and Missouri, to Fort Independence, Mo. After the dangers incident to a pioneer minister's life, he came to Columbus, Ohio, and built his two story brick house in that future city; he began preaching in England.

99. SPENCER<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, JR., of Hull, son of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Tuesday, March 12, 1799; died in Hull, Sept. 6, 1832, aged 33; married to *Nancy Hatch*, of Hanover, Mass., by Samuel Loring, Jr. Esq., of Hull, Jan. 9, 1825. She was daughter of John and Nancy (Cleaves) Hatch, and was born Oct. 27, 1804?; died in Taunton, Dec. 25, 1833,<sup>2</sup> at her brother's, where she lived.

Children :

- 189 i Nancy<sup>6</sup> Cleaves, b. Dec. 24, 1825. Nancy Binney m. at Hanover, June 23 or 25, 1850, John S. Brooks, shoemaker, of Hanover, son of John and Eunice Brooks. She d. insane *Sine Prole*.
- 190 ii Spencer<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1826; d. young.
- 191 iii Spencer<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1828; m. widow Caroline F. Torrey, daughter of Abisha Soule, and widow of Marshall S. Torrey, Sept., 1849.
- 192 iv Margaret<sup>6</sup> Rebecca, b. Aug. 4, 1830; m. Rufus Estes.
- 193 v Josiah<sup>6</sup> Letch, b. Dec. 8, 1832; d. Dec. 19, 1832.

He was Town Clerk in Hull, in 1826.

Spencer Binney built the large and partly brick house in Hull, which caused much speculation of his object then; Rev. Robert Gould has since lived there, and subsequently his son Robert Gould (now 1847 and 1877, of East Cambridge), owned and occupied it. Spencer Binney probably intended it for a hotel for summer boarders from Boston. In 1874, there was an old sign of his in the attic of the house, and on it "Spencer Binney Hotel."

Mrs. Binney had a sister, Medad Turner, residing in Hull, 1847.

Samuel Loring of Hull, was administrator on his estate in Hull, 1832-3.

100. MARTIN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, merchant of New York, son of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Dec. 8, 1800; died in New York City, May 4, 1836, and was buried there. Published in Boston, Nov. 12, married in Boston, by Rev. Mr. Harding, to *Susan Dunn*, Nov. 23, 1823. She died in Boston, May or June 2, 1861, aged 65, at No. 9 Lenox St.; was daughter of John A. (of Virginia), and Susan Dunn, of Maine, born 1796.

Children:

194 i Susan<sup>6</sup> Augusta, b. Feb. 14, 1825?; m. 1st, Hosea B. Chamberlin, and m. 2d, — Hemminway.

195 ii Anna<sup>6</sup> Maria, m. John T. Atkins, her cousin.

Both daughters of Martin Binney, are dead.

The Boston Directory, 1822, Martin Binney & Co., (Lorenzo G. Haven) English goods, 29 Cornhill, Boston.

Martin Binney afterwards removed to New York, probably as commission merchant, and with a partner, Mr. Wilson, as Dr. Amos Binney writes: Paris, France, May 5, 1825, "will ship two Alabaster Vases, for John Binney, Esq., costing 80 Francs, and other articles for Boston, via New York, in care of Wilson & Binney, to forward." Wilson & Binney were not successful in New York. After his death in New York, his widow returned to Boston, opened first, a boarding house near the college, Cambridge, and in 1847, one in Boston, which she had in 1852, in Portland St. She gave the writer the painted coat of arms her husband had, with a sheaf of wheat on the shield, of his Binney branch evidently "a Doyle."

Susan Binney, guardian of Susan A., and Anna Maria Binney, minor children of Martin Binney, of New York, deceased, petitions to sell real estate in Hull, the "Fort Hill lot," Feb. 15, 1842.

**101.** REV. AMOS<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, of New Haven, Ct., M. E. minister, son of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Saturday, Oct. 30, 1802; died in New Haven, Ct., Friday, March 29, 1878, aged 75 years, 5 months; married 1st by Albert A. Folsom, or Joseph Wilder, Justice Peace, of Hingham, July 14, 1824, *Caroline*, born April 3, 1803, daughter of Isaiah and Susan Wilder, of Great Plains, Hingham. She died in Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 12, 1847, and was buried in Hingham. He married 2d, Oct. 10, 1848, *Isabella Hill*, a daughter of James and Mary Ann Hill, of Milbury, Mass., who was for several years preceptress of the Wilbraham Academy, born Oct. 25, 1818. Mr. Binney, had been a teacher there also. In 1879 or 1880, she married 2d Miner Raymond, of Evanston, Ills., and survived him in 1884.

Children by first wife:

- 196 i Harriet<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1826; m. Rev. Daniel Steele, D. D.  
 197 ii Mary<sup>6</sup> Spencer, b. in Lincoln, Mass., June 19, 1834; m. Mr. Samuel G. Lane.

Mr. Binney became a local preacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church, July, 1821; a traveling minister, July, 1826, connected with the N. E. Conference, serving in regular appointment (except one year as agent of the Wesleyan University). Six years as Presiding Elder on two several districts, in said Conference, until 1854, was a member of the General Court in 1852. In 1847, was of the book firm of "Binney & Otheman," Methodist book store, Cornhill, Boston, then residing in "Binney Place," rear of the foot of Mt. Pleasant, Roxbury, where he owned some small houses. After the death of his first wife, he gave up house-keeping, and his daughters went to school in Worcester, Mass.

At the Annual Methodist Episcopal convention in Boston, in 1850, he was appointed a delegate to the peace convention in Europe. He went to Europe with his wife in 1860-1. In 1873-4, he was writing his commentary on the New Testament, when it was nearly finished, he was seized with a severe paralysis, and was so helpless, as to be fed a long time; when sufficiently recovered, he and wife visited Europe, and afterwards was able to complete his theological compendium of the Bible, assisted by Rev. Dr. Steele, of which at his death the circulation had increased to 40,000 copies in the English language, with a continued yearly sale to 1884-5. It was published in 1840, and has been translated into Arabic, Chinese, German, Swedish, Bulgarian, Spanish, Italian, and Japanese languages (Mrs. Steele, 1884).

Mr. Binney attended the Conference held in 1876, spoke but little, and owing to illness, returned to New Haven, to his house, 76 High St. In that Conference, he and Rev. Mr. Otheman, were continued on the superannuated list. He was Presiding Elder at the Conference held in Boston, in 1852. For many years he had been unable to serve in the ministry, but has helped the cause by his writings, monuments of industry, talents and Biblical knowledge.

Mr. Binney was a very tall slim man, see his photograph. Since his illness he wrote a peculiar hand. Two years before his death, he preached his 50th anniversary discourse before the Conference in Lowell, Mass.

**102.** ANN<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) JOSSELYN, daughter of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Tuesday, Oct. 3, 1804; died in East Cambridge, March 5, 1873, and buried in Hull, near her family; she was married to *Rev. Aaron Josselyn*, Aug. or Oct. 15, 1825, a Methodist min-

ister, by Rev. Amos Binney, in Hingham. He married 2d June 17, 1874, Mrs. — Newt. He was son of Charles and Lucy (Dwelly) Josselyn, of Hanover, Mass.

Children :

- i Joseph<sup>6</sup> Benson, resides in California.
- ii Edward<sup>6</sup> S.
- iii Albert<sup>6</sup> S.
- iv Charles<sup>6</sup> G.
- v Martin<sup>6</sup> B.
- vi Ann<sup>6</sup> B., a school teacher at Cambridge.
- vii Henry,<sup>6</sup> d. young.

Mrs. Josselyn, always went by the name of Ann.

Mr. Josselyn removed to Duxbury, and was of Duxbury, when first married, he built a small house with his wife Ann's property, and gave up preaching for watch repairing, which trade he learned in youth. In 1847, he had a shop in Kingston, near the depot, he was not energetic, and his wife a very smart active woman, worked hard to bring up seven children. Mr. Josselyn was a representative from Duxbury to Massachusetts Legislature, in 1853.

In 1877, Mr. Josselyn and wife not agreeing together, she one day in his absence, packed up her own furniture and things, and left him. He continues repairing watches in Cambridge. Mr. Josselyn and his daughter Ann, occupied part of Robert Gould's house, in East Cambridge, in 1883-4-5.

The daughter Ann is very capable, she erected in 1876, a handsome white marble slab set in granite, over her mother's grave in Hull, on the right of row of Binney's grave stones.

**103.** BARNABAS<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, of East Cambridge, son of Spencer (54) and Mary (Jones) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Sunday, June 8, 1806; died at his house in East Cambridge,

March 18, 1874, aged 67 years, 9 months. "Married his cousin *Jane Binney* (176), daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Greenleaf) Binney, of Cambridge, June 5, 1828. She was born in Boston, April 7, 1800. In Oct., 1875, she had a shock of paralysis on her right side, but recovered and lived in the house where her husband died. "Died at East Cambridge, Dec. 1, 1880, Jane, widow of Barnabas Binney, aged 80 years, 8 months."

Children :

- 198 i    Barnabas<sup>6</sup> b. April 29, 1829 ; m. A. M. Dillaway.
- 199 ii    Martin<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1831 ; m. Sallie D. Ayers.
- 200 iii    Benjamin<sup>6</sup> Spencer, b. Sept. 10, 1832 ; m. 1st  
                 Georgiana R. Williams, m. 2d, Lydia R.  
                 Arnaud.
- 201 iv    Horace<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1834 ; d. June 23, 1836.
- 202 v    Jane<sup>6</sup> Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1836, in Cambridge ;  
                 d. Oct. 27, 1839.
- 203 vi    Sarah<sup>6</sup> Louisa, b. Dec. 17, 1838, teacher of the  
                 High School at Cambridge, one year, and from  
                 which she graduated, and d. after teaching one  
                 year, Jan. 14, 1858.

The dates &c., correspond with the records of Barnabas and Jane Binney's families, sent in 1874.

Mrs. Jane Binney inherited her father's house and the house of her husband, both in East Cambridge. In 1877, she and her brother Mathew Binney, of Boston, were the only members of her father's family alive.

Barnabas Binney was at one time in his brother Martin's store at New York. Afterwards was in the Iron Casting business, then a presser in E. Cambridge Glass Works. When John Binney, Esq., of Boston, established the Granite Bank,



he appointed Barnabas Binney messenger, which office he faithfully discharged 14 years, until he had a rheumatic fever, when they were obliged to select another in 1848. After recovery, he was a collector for Banks, Insurance offices, and estates. Was an overseer and assessor of East Cambridge, 1850. Chosen deacon of the 2d Universalist Church, East Cambridge, Jan., 1856. He told the writer in Sept., 1873, that he had had three severe rheumatic fevers. In 1873, his residence was No. 102 Otis St., East Cambridge, in which year he had a paralytic shock, but was recovering from it in June. His hair and beard had been white for several years. In March, 1874, he took cold, had congestion of one lung and lived a short time; a few moments before his death he conversed with each son, put his arm around his wife's neck, kissed her and passed away. In 1873, the writer and H. P. Binney visited him, he was bright, his speech slightly affected, but feeble, he gave each of us his photo. and showed us the china bowl said to have been brought from Liverpool, by Capt. Barnabas Binney, and given to his brother Amos Binney, Sen., and which came to his son Spencer, who gave it to Barnabas, named for Capt. Barnabas Binney, it has figures of sheep lying down on the inside.

**106.** JOSHUA<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, "yeoman and mariner," of Weymouth, son of Elkanah (57) and Olive (Pittee) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Mass., Oct. 17 or 19, 1770; drowned Sept. 15, 1808, aged 37, from a stone lighter, capsized in a gale, off Nantasket beach, going from Weymouth to Plymouth, Mass., his body came on shore at Nantasket beach. He left seven minor children. Married *Phoebe*, daughter of Ebenezer and Mary Hollis, Feb. 27, 1794. She was born July 2, 1776; died Dec. 21, 1847, having married second



Asa French, April 1, 1818. In 1808, widow Phoebe Binney, declined administration on his estate, for insolvency, and Asa French was appointed. He owned a house, &c. And she stated to the Judge of Probate that she had seven children, &c.

Children :

- 204 i     Pheobe<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 30, 1795; m. Thomas Nash, of  
                  Weymouth.
- 205 ii     Joshua<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1797, mariner.
- 206 iii     Silas<sup>6</sup> b. July 5, 1799, deputy sheriff of Norfolk  
                  Co., Weymouth.
- 207 iv     Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1801; m. Robert Davis.
- 208 v     Loring<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1803.
- 209 vi     Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 27, 1805; m. David Trufant,  
                  and Isaac Whitcomb.
- 210 vii     David<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1807, shoemaker, single.

**108. ELKANAH<sup>5</sup> BINNEY**, farmer of Hingham, near Weymouth, son of Elkanah (57) and Olive (Pitsee) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Oct. 9, 1775 (twin with Nancy); died Sept. 3, 1853, aged 79; married *Anna*, daughter of Henry and Anna (Beals) Lambert, of Cohasset, Mass., published Aug. 4, 1804. She died May 4, 1863, aged 79 years, 6 months, at her son Henry Binney's, in Hingham, she was buried at Fort Hill Cemetery, Hingham.

Children :

- 211 i     Isaac<sup>6</sup> Lambert, b. in Weymouth Aug. 20, 1805 or  
                  1806; m. Sarah R. Kingman.
- 212 ii     Anna<sup>6</sup> b. in Weymouth, 1808; m. Daniel H.  
                  Vining.
- 213 iii     Henry<sup>6</sup> b. in Weymouth, May 4, 1811.

- 214 iv Elkanah<sup>6</sup> b. in Weymouth, Oct. 4, 1813, or 1815; m. Mrs. Vesuvia Smith.
- 215 v John<sup>6</sup> b. in Hingham, May 1, 1816; m. Anna B. Lincoln.
- 216 vi Hannah<sup>6</sup> Celia, b. in Hingham, Oct. 17, 1818; m. Solomon Pratt, of Weymouth.
- 217 vii Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. in Hingham, July 17, 1821; m. Thomas Porter, of Weymouth.
- 218 viii Nancy<sup>6</sup> b. in Hingham, March 12, 1824; m. Augustus Pratt, of Weymouth.
- 219 ix Sarah<sup>6</sup> Wilder, b. in Hingham, Oct. 19, 1827.

Elkanah Binney was a nailmaker, then farmer. He resided in Weymouth ten years, and since in Hingham, near Weymouth. In 1849, he told the writer that he was 75 years old and his wife 65 years old. He was tall and thin, small features, and shows his age, and though of active habits, cannot remember old events well.

His wife was larger, younger, dark complexion, wore a necklace of large gold beads, had a good memory, and gave most the above account of her children verbally. They had no written record of their family. They resided north of the railroad crossing and back from Weymouth, in a field. Elkanah and Nancy, two of the children of Elkanah and Olive (Pittee) Binney, were twins, and born Oct. 9, 1775.

**110. OLIVE<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) JENNINGS** — **GLOVER**, daughter of Elkanah (57) and Olive (Pittee) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Jan. 3, 1778; Mrs. Glover d. March 21, 1831, aged 52 years. Published May 3, married 1st, by Rev. Dr. Stillman, May 17, 1804, to *Benjamin Jennings*. She was erroneously called Alice Binney on book of publishments, Boston, May 3, 1804. She married 2d *William Glover*, she had a family.

Children bapt. in Christ Church, Boston :

- |    |                                 |                        |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| i  | Joanna <sup>6</sup> Newhall,    | } bapt. June 21, 1818. |
| ii | Catherine <sup>6</sup> Frances, |                        |

111. JOHN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, housewright, Boston, son of Elkanah (57) and Olive (Pittee) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Wednesday, Aug. 17, 1780 or 1781; died at Boston, Sept. 30, 1838, aged 57, of consumption. Published Boston, July 9, 1807, married in Boston, April or Aug. 9, 1807, by Rev. Samuel Baldwin to *Jane Sargent*. His widow Jane resided in Minot St., Boston, 1849; died there April 24, 1867, aged 79 years, 10 months. He resided in Deacon St., about half way between Portland and Friend Streets, on the east side. (Deacon St. was a short street, running north and south from Portland to Friend St., and ended there; the street was afterwards opened by the city of Boston, taking away an old house then occupied as a boarding house, by Mathew Binney's grandmother, Jenny (Loring) Binney, a widow, and her sister Mrs. Spear, it was opened through to the square on Merrimac St., and the whole length of the street from Court St. to Merrimac St., was called Sudbury St.) Mr. Binney was a tall spare man, and a good workman, the writer remembers him, Mathew Binney remembers him as not over 5 feet 8 or 9 inches, and a little round shouldered, thin face, high cheek bones, sharp black eyes, and sallow complexion. He was at one time in copartnership with Samuel Lane. His daughters had the same small, sharp, black eyes. He remembers Mr. John Binney very well, does not remember his son, but knew Orcutt and Pratt, who each married one of his daughters, both deceased in 1874. Mr. Sargent, he did not know, but thinks he is living in 1874.

In list of Boston taxes, 1822, John Binney was of 5 Deacon St., his real estate taxed at \$200, was owned by Thomas W. Sumner. Personal estate \$100, tax \$3.97.

## Children :

- 220 i Jane<sup>6</sup> Sargent, b. Wednesday, March 9, 1808;  
m. to Joseph, brother to Sarah A. Sargent, June  
28, 1830, by Rev. Mr. Gannett.
- 221 ii Clara<sup>6</sup> Saunders, b. Sunday, June 18, 1809; m.  
Ephraim Orcutt.
- 222 iii John<sup>6</sup> Jr., b. Saturday, Feb. 25, 1815, tinman, of  
Boston; m. Sarah Ann Sargent.
- 223 iv Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Roberts, b. Oct. 21, 1819; m. Eben-  
ezer Pratt. *Sine Prole.*

**114.** JAMES<sup>5</sup> LORING BINNEY, of Boston, son of Elkanah (57) and Olive (Pittee) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Feb. 28, 1788; died Jan. 30, 1823, aged 35, of consumption, at Mr. Daniel Bemis' house, Friend St., Boston. Published June 18, 1816, Boston, and married to *Nancy*, daughter of Daniel Bemis, truckman, Boston, July 14, 1816, by Rev. John L. Winchel."

His widow administered on his estate July 1, 1823, Frederick Weld, John Binney (her brother) and Elijah Trask, appraisers, total \$94.37, after payment of the debts, the Judge of Probate allowed the balance of \$62.92, to the widow, May 11, 1824, the debts amounting to \$158.43.

James Loring Binney and Wm. R. Kenny, tailors and copartners, shop No. 5 Hanover St., Boston, in 1816. James L. Binney tailor, alone, kept in 1820 and 1821, in Hanover St., opposite Marshall Lane, house Friend St.

Boston tax list, 1822, his real estate valued \$300, 5 Hanover St., owned by John Derby, Esq.

James L. Binney served in the war of 1812, at Fort Warren, one of the forts in Boston harbor. He enlisted

in Col. Amos Binney's regiment, stationed at Fort Warren, and was drafted for the war.

Mrs. Nancy (Bemis) Binney, born 1791, died at Mt. Pleasant Roxbury, Oct. 1, 1875, aged 80 years, 6 months. The funeral from her daughter S. A. Hammond's, 579 Dudley St., corner of Brook Avenue, Dorchester district, Boston.

Children :

- 224 i Sarah<sup>6</sup> Ann, b. Feb. 1, 1817 ; m. Artemas Hammond.
- 225 ii James<sup>6</sup> Loring, b. Jan 8, 1819, painter ; m. Sarah S. Frye.
- 226 iii Isaac<sup>6</sup> Bemis, b. July 2, 1821 ; unmarried, went to California.

**115. SUSAN<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) WALLACE**, daughter of Barnabas (60) and Mary (Woodrow) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1778 ; died July 8, 1849 ; married 1805, *John Bradford Wallace*, of the Philadelphia bar, and son of Joshua (Maddox) Wallace, by his wife Tace (Bradford). He died Jan., 1837. "The character of both Joshua B. Wallace and wife cannot be excelled."

Children :

- i Susan<sup>6</sup> Bradford, b. June 16, 1806 ; m. Charles Macalister, of Philadelphia, and died April 18, 1842.
- ii William<sup>6</sup> Bradford, b. Oct. 29, 1809 ; d. April 28, 1812.
- iii Mary<sup>6</sup> Binney, m. Nov. 21, 1837, John Simms Riddle ; d. May 13, 1852, and had John Hallam, Nov. 3, 1838, James, Dec. 18, 1840, Susan Bradford Wallace, Sept. 20, 1844 ; d. May 3, 1852.
- iv Marshall<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1812 ; d. Sept. 13, 1813.
- v John<sup>6</sup> Wm. b. Feb. 17, 1815 ; d. Jan. 12, 1884 ; m.

June 15, 1853, Dorothea Frances Willing, daughter of George Willing, Esq., of Philadelphia, and had Rebecca Blackwell, Dec. 2, 1855; m. Dec. 18, 1876, John Thompson Spencer, Esq., of Maryland and the Philadelphia bar, and had Willing Harrison, Dec. 29, 1877; Arthur Ruggold, Aug. 3, 1879. Mr. Wallace was a reporter of the Supreme Court of United States, Washington, D. C., 1864, until Oct., 1875, when he resigned. Was president of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1868, till his death; author and editor of many legal works.

- vi Horace<sup>6</sup> Binney, d. in Paris, France Dec. 16, 1852, where he had gone for medical advice. Hon. Horace Binney wrote a fine memoir of him. He was a gifted man of the Philadelphia bar, his rare mind illumined every subject; editor of many legal papers.

**116.** HON. HORACE<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, L. L. D. of the bar, Philadelphia, son of Dr. Barnabas (60) and Mary (Woodrow) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Jan. 4, 1780; d. in Philadelphia, Aug. 12, 1875, aged 95 years, 7 months, 8 days. Graduated Harvard College, 1797, with the first honors, LL. D. Harvard, 1827. S. P. A. S. Counsellor at Law, Philadelphia; member of various societies. Married *Elizabeth*, daughter of Col. John and Esther Cox, of Trenton, N. J., April 3, 1804. She was born at Bloomsbury, near Trenton, N. J., Jan. 2, 1783; died in 1865.

His father Dr. Barnabas Binney, Brown University 1774; his grandson who graduated at Yale, also received the Valedictory honors of his class.

Children:

- 227 i Mary<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 27, 1805; m. John Cadwallader, of Philadelphia.



HORACE BINNEY, SR.





- 228 ii Horace<sup>6</sup> Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1809, of the Philadelphia Bar; m. Eliza F. Johnson.
- 229 iii John<sup>6</sup> b. June 27, 1815; d. March 6, 1817.
- 230 iv Esther<sup>6</sup> Cox, b. Feb. 10, 1817; m. Judge John Clark Hare.
- 231 v Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. June 5, 1820; m. Richard R. Montgomery.
- 232 vi Susan<sup>6</sup> b. April 4, 1822; single 1873, resides 1910 Spruce St., Philadelphia, and the youngest of the three surviving daughters of her father, in 1884.
- 233 viii William<sup>6</sup> b. April 14, 1825, of Providence, since of Newport, R. I.; m. C. H. Goddard, and J. Angier.

**118.** MARY<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) SARGENT, of Roxbury, daughter of Dr. Barnabas (60) and Mary (Woodrow) Binney, born in Philadelphia, Sept. 22, 1786; died Feb. 3 or 4, 1824. Published Boston, March 12, 1816, and married April 3, 1816, *Lucius Manlius Sargent, Esq.*, of the Boston Bar; celebrated as a writer, under the name of "Sigma," in *Boston Evening Transcript*, and author of "Dealings with the Dead," and many valuable Temperance tracts and tales, son of Daniel and Mary Turner Sargent, born June 26, 1786. He was well versed in literature and all manly arts. He married 2d July 14, 1825, Sarah Cutter, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Dunn, Boston. She was born June 20, 1797; died Aug. 7, 1868.

Mrs. Mary Sargent was afflicted with a clouded mind, the latter years of her life.

Children by first wife:

- i Mary<sup>6</sup> Turner, b. in Quincy, June 28, 1818; d. single Aug. 2, 1841, in Roxbury.

- ii Horace<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. June 30, 1821 at Quincy; grad. Harvard College, 1843, with the highest honors L. L. B., 1845, of the Boston Bar, was in the war of the rebellion as colonel of the 1st regiment Massachusetts Cavalry, 1861 to 1865, in which he distinguished himself; being dangerously wounded in battle, he was honorably discharged and promoted for good conduct and gallantry, to a brevet Brigadier General, from March 21, 1864. On his recovery he resumed the law, and was well known as General Horace Binney Sargent. Was president of the association to erect a monument on Captain's Hill, Duxbury, Mass., to that puritan soldier, Captain Miles Standish, at the opening ceremonies of which he delivered an eloquent address. He was president many years of the Grand Army of the Republic in Massachusetts which he resigned in 1879, and labored successfully in the necessity and duty of establishing the retreat for the disabled soldiers of Mass. He married March 31, 1848, Elizabeth Little Swett, daughter of Samuel W. Swett, Esq., who d. 1884, leaving legacies to General Horace Binney Sargent's children and others. They had Horace Binney, Jr., 1849; Lucius Manlius Tasker Hazard, Elizabeth Little who m. 1875, McCalla, a Lt. in U. S. Navy, and Elizabeth Boyer Coolidge Swett; he d. Jan. 12, 1866, leaving four children. Horace Binney Sargent's wife d. two years after he left the army. He had through Mrs. Avis (Engs) Binney, to his mother a new Testament with his mother's autograph, and a small Bible. Lucius Manlius Sargent was a great antiquarian, wrote a singular back hand in several letters to the writer. This anecdote is told of him: riding horseback to Boston, he was insulted by a brawny truckman, he jumped off his horse, and being an excellent boxer, he knocked him down as fast as he arose, and soon begged for

quarter, Mr Sargent gave him some good advice, jumped on his horse and proceeded.

iii Manlius b. 1824, in Philadelphia ; d. 1825.

By second wife :

iv Lucius Manlius, b. Boston, Sept. 18, 1826, Harvard College, M. D. ; m. Sept., 1847, Letitia Sullivan, daughter of Jonathan Amory, he distinguished himself in the late war as Lt. Col., and was killed in battle, Dec. 9, 1864.

**120. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> (BETSY) (BINNEY) FARNHAM**, daughter of Joseph (66) and Elizabeth (Freeman) Binney, of Penobscot, Me., born in Castine, July 18, 1790 ; married *Joseph Farnham*, 1812. She was alive aged 84, July 18, 1874.

Children :

i Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 1, 1813.

ii Joseph<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. March 23, 1814 ; deceased in 1874.

iii Susan<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1816 ; deceased in 1874.

iv John<sup>6</sup> b. April 12, 1818 ; deceased in 1874.

v Lucinda<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 14, 1820 ; deceased in 1874.

vi Charles<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 12, 1822.

vii Emeline<sup>6</sup> b. July 3, 1824 ; deceased 1874.

viii Frances<sup>6</sup>  
ix Washington<sup>6</sup> } twins, b. Aug. 2, 1826.

x Apollos<sup>6</sup> b. May 17, 1828.

xi Gilbert<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1832.

Some of her children were in Castine, some in Mass., one Mrs. Winn, dressmaker of Boston, Mrs. Farnham lived with a grandson Charles Farnham, North Castine, Me., in May, 1874. Mrs. J. B Littlefield, daughter of Elizabeth (Binney) Farnham's sister Mary, writes, Belfast Me., July 12, 1884,

that she believes Elizabeth Farnham had twelve children, and that she lived in Penobscot, where some of her children live now.

**121.** ("POLLY") MARY<sup>5</sup> BINNEY SPRINGFIELD, daughter of Joseph (66) and Elizabeth (Freeman) Binney, of Penobscot, Me., married John Springfield. She died several years, *ante*, 1874, and left three daughters.

Children :

- i Josephine<sup>6</sup> m. — Varnam, and lived in half of the old Binney homestead, Castine.
- ii Orinda<sup>6</sup> m. — Littlefield, and resides in Belfast, Me., 1874.
- iii Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> single in 1874, lives with the Littlefields, in Belfast, Me.

Mrs. Josephine Varnam and a son, Granville Springfield Varnam, died *ante* 1874, her husband and two children were alive then, and Granville's widow and three children also.

**124.** HANNAH<sup>5</sup> HARRIET (BINNEY) HILL, daughter of Stephen Hall 2d (70) and Susanna (Green) Binney, of Halifax, born in Halifax, N. S., about 1798; married about 1817, *N. T. Hill*, a captain of the late Royal Staff Corps, on half pay. She was alive in Halifax, in 1884.

Children :

- i Mary<sup>6</sup> m. H. I. Macaulay, Deputy Assistant Commissary General.
- ii T. S.<sup>6</sup>, of the Bank of B. N. A. Halifax.
- iii P. C.<sup>6</sup>, Barrister, Halifax.
- iv H. H.<sup>6</sup> m. I. B. Mosse, C. E.
- v George<sup>6</sup> W., Church of England clergyman, D. C. L., Halifax, N. S.

- vi Lewis<sup>6</sup> W., farmer.
- vii James<sup>6</sup> I., Church of England clergyman.
- viii Wm.<sup>6</sup> H., Inspector His Majesty's Customs.

**126.** REV. DR. HIBBERT<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, D. C. L., of Newbury, Berks. England, son of Hibbert Newton (71) and Lucy (Creighton) Binney, of Halifax, N. S., born in Halifax, N. S., April 22, 1793; died June 6, 1857, in Newbury; married Sept. 25, 1818, *Henrietta Lavinia*, daughter of Hon. Richard Stout of Sydney, C. B., Senior member of H. M. Council. She died at Reading, in 1862.

He was Rector of Newbury, A. B., 1811, A. M., in 1814, D. C. L., 1827, presented by H. R. H. Prince Regent, to the Rectory of Cape Breton and its dependencies, in July, 1818, to the Rectory of Hanworth and Vicarage of Hackthorn, Lincolnshire, in July, 1827; admitted to the chapelry of the Holy Trinity, Knightsbridge, in March 1833; presented by the Queen to the Rectory of Newbury, Berks, July, 1838. (See his letters with valuable information of his branch.)

Children born in Sydney:

- 234 i Hibbert<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 12, 1819, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, &c., 1851; m. Mary Bliss.
- 235 ii Eliza<sup>6</sup> Lucy, b. Nov. 26, 1820; unmarried 1873, resides Putney, England.
- 236 iii John<sup>6</sup> Thomas, b. Dec. 24, 1821, clerk in the Colonial Office, London; d. Feb. 19, 1848.
- 237 iv Charles<sup>6</sup> Richard, b. Oct. 10, 1823, Lt. Col. Engineers; m. E. L. Walford.

**127.** LT. JOHN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, R. N., of Halifax, N. S., son of Hon. Hibbert Newton (71) and Lucy (Creighton) Binney, born in Halifax, N. S., May 5, 1794; married in London,

June 15, 1822, to *Anna*, daughter of Rev. E. Marshall, of Jamaica. She was born 1802; died at her son's house Rev. J. E. Binney, then in Hungerford, Berkshire, England, March 31, 1871.

Children born in Falmouth, Eng. :

238 i Douglass<sup>6</sup> Belcher, b. April 20, 1830; m. Alice Bunny.

239 ii John<sup>6</sup> Erskine, b. March 21, 1836, Episcopal minister.

See photo of mural tablet, and inscription erected over his mother's grave in Hungerford Cemetery, by her son John Erskine Binney, who also placed memorial window in Hungerford Church, to her memory.

Lt John Binney in 1834-5, also commanded H. M. Mail Packet "Pigeon." Nov. 25, 1835, in command of H. M. Steamer "Star," in Latitude 46, Longitude 30, he and eleven seamen were washed overboard and lost.

**128. LUCY<sup>5</sup> (BINNEY) PARKER**, daughter of Hon. Hibbert Newton (71) and Lucy (Creighton) Binney, of Halifax, born in Halifax, Dec. 9, 1795; died 1864, at Islesworth near London; married May 13, 1819, *Lt. Adj. and Major Edward Parker*, of H. M. 62d regiment, who was born 1790.

Children :

i Edward<sup>6</sup> b. April 16, 1820; d. Aug. 5, 1838.

ii Charles<sup>6</sup> William, b. in Halifax, Feb. 27, 1822, Lt. in H. M. 69th regiment, 1849; m. Mary Ann, daughter of Major James Sullivan, of Chesterfield, Limerick Co., I., and had: 1. Hibbert William, b. Dec. 10, 1857. 2. George Whitty, b. April 7, 1859.

And other children, who died young.



Mrs. Parker went with Major Parker, to the East Indies, where he died at Bangalore, May 25, 1831. She in 1848, resided in England, and died there at Islesworth, London, in 1864.

**132.** STEPHEN<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, of Moncton, N. B., merchant, son of Hibbert Newton (71) and Lucy (Creighton) Binney, of Halifax, born in Halifax, N. S., Feb. 22, 1805 ; died Jan. 15, 1872, in his 67th year ; married Oct. 15, 1828, *Emily*, daughter of William Pryor, Esq. She was born April 5, 1808. He probably removed from Halifax to Moncton, after 1842, as three of his children died in Halifax (one in 1842), and were buried there.

He was elected first mayor of Halifax, N. S., May 20, 1841. He was a merchant and ship-owner, one of his vessels a few years since (about 1847-9), was named "Stephen Binney."

Mrs. Emily (Pryor) Binney, resides 1884, with her son Irwine Whitty Binney, in Moncton, N. B.

Children :

- 240 i William Grant<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1829 ; d. July 3, 1835, aged 5 years, 7 months, in Halifax.
- 241 ii Hibbert<sup>6</sup> Stephen, b. Aug. 13, 1832 ; d. May 30, 1842, aged 9 years, 9 months, in Halifax.
- 242 iii Lucy<sup>6</sup> Parker, b. Dec. 17, 1834 ; m. Dr. Henry Augustus Jacobs, of Moncton, Oct. 22, 1872. He d. Dec. 7, 1880, no issue.
- 243 iv Emily<sup>6</sup> b. April 4, 1837 ; m. Frederick Lewis Dibler, Esq., engineer.
- 244 v Charles<sup>6</sup> b. June 15, 1839 ; d. July 11, 1839, aged 3 months, 5 days, in Halifax

245 vi William<sup>6</sup> Pryor, b. July 21, 1840; m. Poloxina Pateralci, daughter of George Pateralci, of Greece.

246 vii Irwine<sup>6</sup> Whitty, b. July 10, 1841, merchant of Hillsboro, N. B., and in 1873, of Moncton, N. B. In 1886, collector of Customs.

**133.** REV. RICHARD<sup>5</sup> BINNEY, B. A., 1841, A. M., 1848, D. C. L., King's College, N. S., 1857, of Belfast, Ireland, son of Hibbert Newton (71) and Lucy (Creighton) Binney, of Halifax, born Sept. 7, 1807, in Halifax, N. S.; died at Belfast, Ireland, aged 68, Jan. 15, 1876; married Feb. 20, 1834, *Elizabeth*, third daughter of Edward Hardman, Esq., of Drogheda, Ireland, she died Dec. 6, 1866.

He married 2d, *Jane*, daughter of the late Edward Shaw, Esq., of Belfast, Aug. 31, 1869, no issue by her.

Children:

247 i Hibbert<sup>6</sup> Newton, b. Oct. 31, 1836; d. Nov. 29, 1836.

248 ii Lucy<sup>6</sup> Rebecca, b. April 21, 1838, at Castlewillan, Ireland; m. Capt. Thomas Stapford, Oct., 1867.

249 iii Richard<sup>6</sup> Edward, b. March 28, 1840, at Killough; d. Oct. 14, 1852.

250 iv John<sup>6</sup> Charles, b. March 12, 1842, at Killough.

251 v Ellen<sup>6</sup> Anne, b. June 15, 1843, at Killough.

252 vi Harriette<sup>6</sup> Augusta, b. Feb. 20, 1845, at Killough; d. Dec. 19, 1851.

253 vii William<sup>6</sup> Hardman, b. Nov. 26, 1846.

254 viii Mary<sup>6</sup> Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1850.

Mr. Richard Binney entered the army as Ensign of H. M., 74th or 79th regiment of Highlanders, April 8, 1826. April



J. W. BINNEY.



Wm. PRYOR BINNEY.



24, 1882, promoted to Lt. in H. M. 74th regiment; captain of the same regiment, July 11, 1834. He retired from the army in 1835. Acted as agent of the Earl of Armesley and Viscount Bangor, Ireland, from 1835 to 1845. Ordained as priest, Oct. 20, 1845. Minister of New Bliss, Ulster Co., Monaghan, Ireland, 1848. Vicar of Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland, 1867. Rural Dean and Surrogate, Local Magistrate Co. Down, Bangor, Ireland, 1859.

**136. MARY<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) GARFIELD**, daughter of Moses (74) and Elizabeth (Hosmer) Binney, of Concord, born in Concord, Mass., Oct. 17, 1787; died April 7, 1857; married *Daniel Garfield*, of Lincoln, Mass., Jan. 21, 1814; he was born there June 3, 1784. Both were alive in Concord, in 1849, and had nine children. He died May 31, 1867.

Children:

- i Mira<sup>7</sup> Louisa, b. May 13, 1815; m. Daniel C. Emerson, of Chelmsford, April 8, 1839, resided at Springfield, Mass. Daniel C. Emerson d. at Chicago, Oct. 19, 1857. Mira L., had two children: 1. Anna L., b. in Concord, Feb. 20, 1841; m. Richard Parcelle, of Lebanon, Ohio, Sept. 3, 1879. Mary Elizabeth, b. in Holyoke, May 18, 1856; d. an infant.
- ii Stephen<sup>7</sup> Hosmer, b. May 27, 1817; m. Susan B. Bacon, of Dover, Mass., Nov. 27, 1842, and had one daughter Lizzie Merriam, b. Chicopee, Mass, June 12, 1850, m. George P. Haynes, of Lincoln, Mass., Aug., 1874.
- iii Moses<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Dec. 17, 1818; m. 1st Elizabeth G. Merriam, of Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 13, 1842; m. 2d, Lydia B. Morse, of Southboro, Mass., Oct. 29, 1845; she d. July 6, 1853, in Concord. Moses B. Gar-

- field, has two sons. 1. M. Howell, b. in Marlboro, Mass., Sept. 28, 1846; m. 1865, Isabella Hastings, of Marlboro, Mass. 2. Lyman Morse, b. Concord, July 25, 1849; m. Maria H. Hewes, of S. Boston, Mass.
- iv Mary<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24, 1821; m. Marshall H. Holden, of Concord, Mass., Sept. 5, 1858. She had two children: 1. Henry Emerson, b. in Concord, Sept. 11, 1859; m. Annie H. Smith, of Lincoln, Mass., Oct. 25, 1883. 2. Clara Brigham, b. in Concord, June 14, 1864.
- v Clara<sup>7</sup> Rebecca, b. April 21, 1823.
- vi Daniel<sup>7</sup> La Fayette, b. July 21, 1825; m. Abby N. Bacon, of Dover, Mass., Oct. 19, 1854, has three children: Emma J., b. at Concord, July 3, 1858. Martin L., b. at Concord, July 7, 1860. Charles, b. at Concord, March 17, 1863.
- vii Josephine<sup>7</sup> b. July 3, 1827; m. Harrison G. Brigham, of Concord, Mass., Oct. 19, 1854.
- viii Hepzibah<sup>7</sup> b. July 21, 1829; d. aged 2 weeks.
- ix Josiah<sup>7</sup> Bartlett, b. Nov. 20, 1830.

**137.** ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> called BETSY, (BINNEY) BROWN, daughter of Moses (74) and Elizabeth (Hosmer) Binney, of Concord, Mass., born there May 18, 1789; died in Concord, Jan. 20, 1841, aged 52; married *Nathan Brown*, of Lincoln, Mass., Feb. 12, 1818. He died Sept. 20, 1871, in Waltham, Mass.

Children:

- i Henry<sup>7</sup> Augustus, b. June 10, 1819; m. Miss Elizabeth Eastman, of Hollis, N. H.; he died in Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 6, 1879.
- ii Benjamin<sup>7</sup> Franklin, b. Dec. 1, 1820; m. Miss Nancy Eastman, of Hollis, N. H. He resided in Needham, Mass., 1849, since he resided at 53 Lexington St., Walt-

ham, Mass., and was formerly of the firm of Brown Bro's. auctioneers in Waltham. Has one daughter Annette, b. 1852.

- iii Moses<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Sept. 2, 1824; m. Eloisa Annette Eastman, has one son Frederick, b. in Waltham, 1856.
- iv George<sup>7</sup> Albert, b. June 11, 1827, of Sudbury, 1849?; m. Hannah Brown, of Lincoln, Mass., resided in Royalston, Vt., as hotel keeper. Had four children: 1 Anna, b. in Cambridge, Oct. 3, 1858. 2. Nathan. 3. Katie, b. June 20, 1866. 4. Benjamin Franklin, b. March 1873.

**139.** MOSES<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, of Cambridgeport, Mass., 1849, of Somerville, 1873, son of John (76) and Anna (Walker) Binney, of New Ipswich, N. H., born in New Ipswich, N. H., Aug. 26, 1796; died at Somerville, Jan., 1880, aged 84; married 1st *Phoebe Wetherbee*, of Rindge, N. H., by whom he had seven children, of whom George, Susan, Frederick, Augustus, &c., died young, as not named, and omitted. Married 2d, in 1838, *Elizabeth (Betsy) Perham*, of Boston, published Oct. 2, 1838.

Children by first wife :

- 255 i John<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. in Cambridge, Aug. 16, 1832, resided in 1849, with his father, and d. single aged 25 years, 6 months, 6 days, in Somerville, Feb. 7, 1858.

By second wife :

- 256 ii Charles<sup>7</sup> Augustus, b. Nov., 1847; m. Mary L. Cutter, resided then in Wellesley, near Weston. He enlisted in a Mass., regiment, in the late war, but did not go.



- 257 iii Susan<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. in Cambridge, Dec. 22, 1848,  
or Jan. 7, 1849; d. at the age of 4 years, Nov.  
23, 1852.

Moses Binney and wife Elizabeth, of Needham, deeded land, 1870. In 1847, he occupied a store in Fulton St., Boston, as a leather dealer, since then, in Cambridgeport, Mass., and made leather chair cushions,<sup>2</sup> and resided there. In 1873 he and his son Charles Augustus, work in Charles A. North & Co.'s rendering factory, Somerville, Mass., and was good health and active, rather tall, then aged 77.

**140.** MARY<sup>6</sup> (or POLLY) (BINNEY) MERRIAM, daughter of John (76) and Anna (Walker) Binney, of New Ipswich, N. H., born in New Ipswich, N. H., June 19, 1778, probably 1798; died March 2, 1850; married *Wm. Merriam*, April 12, 1819, both of Princeton, Mass.

Children:

- i William<sup>7</sup> Gains, b. Jan. 21, 1820; d. Aug. 16, 1822.
- ii John<sup>7</sup> Newton, b. March 25, 1822; m. Dorcas Jane Carr, Aug. 20, 1845; d. Dec. 20, 1882, had four children: 1. Mary Jane, b. Oct. 21, 1848; d. Sept. 18, 1850. 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. April 20, 1852; d. Aug. 6, 1872. 3. Emma Jane, b. Oct., 1855; d. Sept. 21, 1857. 4. Susan Maria, b. April 6, 1858.
- iii Ann<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1827; d. Oct. 30, 1841.
- iv Wm.<sup>7</sup> Ward, b. Sept. 15, 1830; m. Susan Dimond, Sept., 1, 1858, he went as missionary to European Turkey, was shot and killed by robbers on his way from Constantinople to Phillippopolis, July 3, 1862, his wife d. from the shock, July 25, 1862, and left one child Mary Merriam, b. Aug. 27, 1861, at Markova near Phil-

lippopolis, European Turkey, she was sent for by Mr. John N. Merriam, who she loved as a father; graduated from Wellesley, June, 1884; she m. Nov. 28 or 29, 1884, C. W. Coman, of Americus, Lyons Co., Kansas.

- v Amos<sup>7</sup> Evarts, b. Sept. 26, 1832; m. A. E. Merriam. He left a daughter May, and one son William Melville, b. Jan. 22, 1855; d. Aug. 26, 1878, New Orleans, of yellow fever. He was in the store of Messrs Rice & Born, and was advised to leave New Orleans, but took his chance of being acclimated and died in five days. Mrs. Evarts d. 1861, and gave her son to Mr. John Merriam, who brought him up. Wm. M. Merriam, was liked by his employers and fellow clerks.

On her husband's death she removed to Cambridgeport, Mass., where she resided in 1849 and in 1884, at 143 Magazine St., and has Mrs. (Binney) Merriam's portrait, and steel plate of Mr. J. N. Merriam.

**142. ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) EVANS**, daughter of John (76) and Anna (Walker) Binney, of New Ipswich, N. H., born in New Ipswich, N. H., in 1802. Published Aug. 23, 1833, and married Sept. 26, 1833, to *John Evans*, farmer in Cambridgeport. He was from New Bedford. He resided in Mechlenburgh, Tompkins Co., N. Y., and afterwards in Tampa Bay, Florida, and returned to Cambridgeport.

Children :

- i Mercy<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1834, resided 1884, with her mother at 68 Pleasant St., Cambridgeport.
- ii Moses<sup>7</sup> Walker, b. Nov. 8, 1840.

After marriage they resided at Cambridgeport over a year, from there they went about 1834-5, to Mechlenburgh, N. Y., and resided there till 1845, then Mr. Evans, with his

own team, his wife and his two children, went to Crown Point, Ind., and Aug. 10, 1847, thence. with Dr. Stone (who was from Cambridgeport), and another neighbor, he again started with his own team and family for Florida, and in eleven weeks and four days, camped on the coast a few miles from Tampa. The neighbors induced Mrs. Evans to go into the village and open a school, while her husband broke land and built a house. March 7, 1850, Mr. Evans and family left Florida for Fall River. He was born May 16, 1778; died, May 7, 1855.

**143.** SARAH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) CONANT, of Princeton or Sudbury, Mass., daughter of John (76) and Anna (Walker) Binney, of New Ipswich, N. H., born in New Ipswich, N. H., Nov. 6, 1804; married in Princeton, Jan. 25, 1825, to *Emory Conant*, of Sudbury, Mass., farmer, born Nov. 27, 1797; died June 3, 1859.

Children :

- i Sarah<sup>7</sup> Ann, b. Jan. 17, 1830; d. Oct. 30, 1852.
- ii John<sup>7</sup> Emory, b. July 9, 1833; d. April 12, 1838.
- iii Emily<sup>7</sup> b. March 8, 1835; d. Oct. 13, 1856.
- iv Susan<sup>7</sup> C., b. March 16, 1839; d. Aug. 14, 1841.
- v Luman<sup>7</sup> Emory, b. May 23, 1840, of Sudbury, Mass., 1884.
- vi Eveline<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. July 3, 1844; d. Jan. 13, 1869.

It is thought that Mrs. Evans, has the old black covered Bible of her father, with an extensive genealogy of the family in it, and an old family hymn book.

**144.** ANNA<sup>6</sup> WALKER (BINNEY) RAND, daughter of John (76) and Anna (Walker) Binney, of New Ipswich, N. H., born in New Ipswich, N. H., about 1807. Her name was

altered from Ruth by act of the Legislature. She married *Jonathan Rand*, of Keene, N. H., in Princeton, Mass., Aug. 28, 1832. She died Jan. 29, 1844. He married 2d, Alvina Dennison, she d. two years after, his wives both died in Boonville, Warrick Co., Ind., where he had moved. He went first to Madison, then to Cleveland. He was brother of Isaac Rand, of Keene, N. H. He was born Nov. 21, 1807; died Sept. 30, 1850. He broke up housekeeping after his second wife's death, and was a colporteur.

Children :

- i An infant daughter, died,
- ii Edward<sup>7</sup> Payson, b. April 25, 1836, went to Jackson Co., and d. there Dec. 30, 1862; he wrote to his cousin Lizzie from Jackson Co., Oregon Territory, April 10, 1859, says his father's second wife died two years after marriage, "she was a good wife and a mother to us. Then father broke up housekeeping and went as a colporteur. He offered to send one of us to College, I advised him to send Willie who wanted to be a doctor or minister, he was then nearly 12 years old, and was sent to College, and began Latin and Greek, close application injured his health, he worked in leisure hours to earn his board. The last five years he could study but little, his illness used up his means, and I wrote to him to cross the plains and spend a few years here. I have made some sacrifices to aid him and see him a minister. He writes he will try to come here. I was 13 years old when we broke up, attended district school three months a year, and in summer worked for monthly wages, the fourth winter worked at any work, and in the spring started for Oregon, owing to misfortunes have not accumulated much. Father died a year after we gave up housekeeping, &c." Edward P. Rand died about Dec. 30, 1862, about 27 or 28 years old.

- iii William<sup>7</sup> Merriam, b. April 21, 1838, went to Oregon, and d. at Victoria, July 2, 1867; he went to Oregon, enlisted, and was an officer, was at Fort Dallas, Oregon Feb. 24, 1864, to serve three years longer if the war continued, was an officer of Oregon Volunteers. Resigned; engaged in marriage; interested in a Flume Co., and a steam boat; was at Fort Van Couver Island, Victoria. Visited friends at Fort Steilacoom, Washington Territory. He was well cared for in his illness. He was buried in the city cemetery. He died as he had lived a christian.

**146.** JOHN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, of Wilmington, Ill., son of Thomas (78) and Lucinda (Roberts) Binney, of Wilmington, Vt., born in Wilmington, Vt., March 9, 1798; died July 28 or 29, 1862, aged 64 years, 4 months, 19 days; married to *Philena Atkins*, of Wilmington, Vt., Sept. 2, 1821, by Rev. Mansfield Bruce, then of the Baptist Church of Wilmington, Vt. She was born March 21, 1801, in Mass.; died Aug. 1, 1850, aged 49 years, 4 months, 10 days.

He resided in Concord, Ohio, 1849, afterwards in Wilmington, Hill Co., Ills., and resided there Dec., 1877,

Children:

- 258 i Philena<sup>7</sup> Anna, b. July 27, 1822; m. three times; Dec. 9, 1877 she writes as Anna Rogers, Spartansburg, Pa.
- 259 ii Mary<sup>7</sup> Cooley, b. May 6, 1824; d. July 31, 1825.
- 260 iii John<sup>7</sup> Henry, }  
 261 iv George<sup>7</sup> Washington, } twins, b. Feb. 27, 1827.  
 John d. Feb. 25, 1829. George m. Cynthia Anna French.

- 262 v Fanny<sup>7</sup> Maria, b. April 14, 1829; m. Francis Tralick.
- 263 vi Charles<sup>7</sup> Roberts, b. Aug. 7, 1832; m. Anna Blakeslee.
- 264 vii Eliza<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. Dec. 23, 1834; d. June 18 or 19, 1836.
- 265 viii Mary<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. May 14, 1837; m. Richard Gilson Fuller.
- 266 ix Harriet<sup>7</sup> Nancy, b. Sept. 9, 1839; d. Oct. 1, 1852.
- 267 x John<sup>7</sup> Jr., b. Oct. 7, 1841; m. Eliza Ann Snow.
- 268 xi Henry<sup>7</sup> Clay, b. May 8, 1844; single 1875, in St. Antonio, Texas, 1877.

Philena, Anna Rogers, George W., Charles R., Mary J., John, Jr., and Henry C., were living Dec. 9, 1877.

John Binney, Jr. says, he knows of no one spelling the name as we do, but of several Bennies, and heard of a family of Binneys in Jasper Co., Mo. (the latter was of the Sheffield, English branch).

**147. LUCINDA<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) BARBER**, daughter of Thomas (78) and Lucinda (Roberts) Binney, of Wilmington, Vt., born in New Marlboro, N. H., July 18, 1804; married Nov. 14, 1841, by Rev. Mansfield Bruce, of the Baptist Church of Wilmington, Vt., to *Luther H. Barber*, carpenter and builder, of Wilmington, Vt. He died Nov., 1845, aged 45. She married second in Wilmington, *Nelson Raymond*, a farmer, she died Jan. 1, 1884, aged 78, and was buried at Wilmington, Vt., where Mr. Raymond lived in 1884.

Child:

- i Harriet<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1843; m. Wm. H. Murdock, of Charlestown, Mass., he is in the milk business there. After the death of her father, Harriet Barber was

adopted by Philo Castle, and resided with him till her marriage. At the age of 10, Mrs. Castle removed to Mendota, Ills., where she remained till she removed to Massachusetts. Mrs. Murdock had four children, two of whom survive in 1884, viz. Children: 1. Lela C., b. Oct. 24, 1867. 2. Ina V., b. Oct. 18, 1870; d. Aug. 8, 1871. 3. Nina L., b. Nov. 11, 1871. 4. Guy C., b. April 26, 1873; d. March 20, 1879. She signs her letter as Harriet H. Murdock, in 1884. Mr. Murdock resided at 15 Sullivan St., Charlestown District, Boston, Mass.

**148.** RICHARD<sup>6</sup> ROBERTS BINNEY, of Rockville, Ills., son of Thomas (78) and Lucinda (Roberts) Binney, of Wilmington, Vt., born in Wilmington, Vt., March 27, 1806; died July 17, 1856, aged 50; a mechanic, then a farmer at the west; married Jan. 22, 1834, *Deborah Sternburg*, of Carroll, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., who was born Jan. 13, 1814. She married 2d, La Roche, he was a farmer in 1873, and the family had lived on the homestead for over 30 years.

Children:

- 269 i Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> b. July 16, 1839; m. Hiram Gould,  
April 15, 1855.
- 270 ii Mary<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. May 13, 1841.
- 271 iii George<sup>7</sup> Washington, b. Oct. 2, 1845; d. Oct. 6,  
1846.
- 272 iv Charles<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1847; d. May 8, 1848.
- 273 v George<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. April 2, 1849, single Jan. 17,  
1873.
- 274 vi John<sup>7</sup> b. April 13, 1851; d. the same day.
- 275 vii Sarah<sup>7</sup> E. b. Oct. 21, 1853.

**150.** CAROLINE<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) MORRIS, daughter of Thomas (78) and Lucinda (Roberts) Binney, of Wilmington, Vt., born



June 5, 1810 ; died and was buried at Wilmington, Vt. ; married *Lewis R. Morris*, Feb. 22, 1827, in Wilmington. He was born Aug. 9, 1802, had eleven children, five survived in 1849. He died May 4, 1881, and was buried at Wilmington, Vt.

Children :

- i Sidney<sup>7</sup> L., b. Nov. 9, 1831, resides 1884, at West Brattleboro, Vt., farmer, had two daughters living in 1884.
- ii Sophia<sup>7</sup> E., b. April 22, 1833 ; m. Henry Stetson, had one son, she m. 2d Peter F. Martin, and resided at Bridgeport, Ct.
- iii Franklin<sup>7</sup> b. July 12 or Nov. 15, 1834 ; d. summer of 1843, buried at Wilmington, Vt.
- iv Henry<sup>7</sup> F., b. Oct. 15, 1838, of Wilmington ; has one daughter, and resided at Manchester, N. H., 1884, is a farmer.
- v Susan<sup>7</sup> b. May 17, 1842 ; d. April 2, 1878 ; m. Timothy Bellows, has one daughter in Brattleboro, Vt., 1884.
- vi Lyman<sup>7</sup> C., b. Aug. 10, 1845, at Wilmington, Vt. ; d. March 23, 1882, and is buried at Wilmington.

The boys are farmers.

Mrs. Morris resided in West Brattleboro, Vt., in 1874, where her sister Lucinda (Mrs. Barber), resided with her, the only survivors. Her brother left Wilmington, Vt., many years previous.

**151.** GEORGE<sup>6</sup> THOMAS BINNEY, son of Thomas (78) and Lucinda (Roberts) Binney, of Wilmington, Vt., born Nov. 18, 1813 ; died Sept., 1854, of hemorrhage ; married *Adeline Perry*, of Carroll, Chautauqua Co., N. Y.

## Children :

- 276 i Miranda<sup>7</sup> b. in Concord, Ohio.
- 277 ii Mary<sup>7</sup>.
- 278 iii Adelaide<sup>7</sup>, if third, probably d. young.

Mrs. Morris says three girls.

George Thomas Binney, was formerly of Concord, Ohio, and in 1849, in the neighborhood of his brother John, in Wilmington, Ills.

**154.** AMOS<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, Boston, M. D., Brown University, 1821, M. D., Harvard College, 1826, son of Amos (87) and Hannah (Dolliver) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Oct. 18, 1803; died in Rome, Italy, Feb. 18, 1847, aged 43 years, 4 months, and in a very short time of his mother's death in Boston, on the same day and nearly the same hour. He was married Dec. 20, 1827, by Rev. Dr. Charles Lowell, of the West Church, Boston, to his cousin *Mary Ann*, daughter of John Binney, Esq., (88) and wife Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, a merchant of Boston, Mary Ann was a member of that church. See obituary notice of Dr. A. Binney in appendix.

## Children :

- 279 i Amos<sup>7</sup> b. in Boston, Jan. 30, 1830; m. 1st H. Savage, 2d, N. E Talbot (widow Clark), March 11, 1880.
- 280 ii John<sup>7</sup> b. in Boston, May 27, 1831; d. Aug. 30, 1851, in Boston.
- 281 iii William<sup>7</sup> Greene, b. in Boston, Oct. 22, 1833; m. M. L. Chamberlin.
- 282 iv Anna<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1834; m. John Ferre Brinton, of Philadelphia. She d. at Newport, July 17, 1870.
- 283 v Henry<sup>7</sup> Prentice, b. March 5, 1838; m. Josephine Hayward. He d. April 17, 1878.



*Amos Binney*



Dr. Binney in his youth attended the Derby Accademy, Hingham, Mass., and boarded with Mr. Kimball, and there developed his taste for natural history, in a large collection of nests and eggs of birds, &c. He prepared for Brown University, which he entered in 1817. He wrote a very good affectionate letter at the age of 15, to his aunt Mrs. Mary Cushing, on the death of her son Stephen in 1818, which the writer has.

“Our tender tie.” \* \*

“Of earthly bliss, it breaks at every breeze.”

“It admonishes us that although we ourselves may at present be in the enjoyment of life and health, with all their pleasures, yet soon may the baneful Cypress wave over the tomb, which shall be the only repository of our earthly remains.”

After a youthful frolic in college, he was rusticated for a short time to a country town to study in some Parson's family, where he amused himself in learning to make horse-shoe nails at the blacksmith's. He graduated from Brown University in 1821. Took his degree of M. D. at Harvard College, 1826, having studied medicine with the late Dr. George C. Shattuck, in Staniford St., Boston. He never practiced medicine.

In 1824, unfavorable symptoms of health appearing, he rode horseback from Boston to Cincinnati, Ohio, where on his arrival he was seized with a fever; on a partial recovery he had a severe relapse, and was carefully attended to through all his illness by Dr. Greene, in whose family he fortunately was. On his recovery he returned home also on horseback.

In 1825, he was ordered to Europe for a year for his health, and was accompanied by Theodore Russell Jenks, a son of the

late William Jenks, D. D., of Boston, as a companion, in case of Dr. Binney's illness.

Dr. Binney possessed the art of writing interesting, amusing and descriptive letters in perfection, the writer has several of them. The visit gratified his taste for natural history and fine arts, and he laid the foundation of his valuable library and collections on those subjects.

He made a visit to Savannah, Georgia, Florida, &c., with his wife and in Savannah met with the Rev. Joseph Getchell Binney, then preaching there as a Baptist minister.

He entered into mercantile business, in company with the late John S. Tyler, of Boston, at 33 Long Wharf, Boston. Subsequently he devoted himself to his father's affairs, assisting him in his large business, making himself acquainted with business in general, under so able a teacher, and devoting his leisure time to literature, fine arts and natural history. After the decease of his father he occupied himself in settling his large estate, and increasing his own property by judicious investments in stocks and real estate in and near Boston, especially near "Tommy's Rocks," Roxbury, and in land near Longwood, Boston side, then Roxbury, which has increased in value, escaping the commercial crisis of 1837, but with severe losses. In five years from that time, he retrieved them and enlarged his estate. He was chosen president of the Hancock Bank, to wind up its affairs involved by previous mismanagement of others. In 1830, he was one of the founders, and drew up the constitution of the Boston Natural History Society, was its curator and treasurer from 1832 to 1834, corresponding sec., 1834 to 1837; vice-president in 1837 to 1843, and president of it in 1843, and to which he presented his valuable collection of minerals, shells and birds. After 1835, he devoted much time and study to the "Terrestrial Mollusks of the

United States," always collecting specimens on his travels, a valuable treatise on which he prepared for the press, and had expensive plates made in Paris, to illustrate them, and left directions in his will that it should be published by his friend Dr. A. A. Gould, of Boston, who wrote an eloquent memoir of Dr. Binney, from which some of the foregoing account is taken.

The "Terrestrial Mollusks of the United States," was published in several volumes, a monument of the industry and love of science of the author, a copy of which he directed to be presented to the Scientific Societies of the United States, and several in Europe. Chiefly by Dr. Binney's efforts, the new brick building of the Boston Natural History Society, was erected in 1846. He was a member of most all the Scientific Societies of America. The American Philosophical Society; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; the New York Lyceum; the Natural History Societies of Salem, Mass., of Hartford, Ct., Portland, Me., &c., a prominent member of the American Association of Geologists and Naturalists, at its session in Boston, in 1848, over which he was to have presided.

While a member of the House of Representatives, Massachusetts Legislature, 1836-7, he obtained the vote for a commission of a Zoological Survey, added to that of Geology of the State of Massachusetts under Professor Hitchcock, and also an appropriation to the Boston Natural History Society. With a view to encourage American Art and Artists, he offered a generous price to four of the most prominent American Artists, each to select a subject on American History, or written by Americans. He selected Huntington, Rothermal, Leutze and Terry, who produced the paintings owned by him, viz.: Henry VIII and Catherine Parr, by



Huntington, "Noche Triste," from Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, by Rothermal, Spaniards storming a Mexican Teocalli, from the same history, by Leutze, a very large painting, and Columbus before Ferdinand and Isabella, with gifts and Indians, on his return from the discovery of America, by Terry, from Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. They were requested to produce works pledges of their ability, and on which posterity might judge of their reputation. All these were owned by Dr. Binney. Similar propositions were made to the American sculptors, Powers and Crawford, and other artists in statuary and bronze. There is an excellent oil portrait of Dr. Binney.

In 1846, his health again failing, he took passage to Havre, with his wife for a trip to Europe, to see if that would recruit it. After a short tarry in Paris, his bodily suffering and nervous irritability increasing, they started for Italy. In Florence his sufferings increased. The "Mistral" of the Appennines, chilly and penetrating, with the discomforts of the lodgings, produced a violent attack of pleurisy. Though suffering much from the ride, on the 4th of Feb., they pushed on to Rome, for medical advice, as the last resort. There the best medical advice and skill with active treatment, was at first beneficial, but after a relapse, of no avail. The day after his arrival, from his bed he penned his last short note of farewell to his sister Mary, full of love to all his family, longing to see them, and regretting his having left home. Convinced of his situation, a few days after on the 6th of February, in the presence of Franklin Dexter, Esq., and his two children, of Boston, he signed his name with difficulty in a trembling hand to a codicil of his will he had made Oct. 6, 1846, before he left home, showing the effects of a deceased body acting on his mind. He revoked several munificent donations to his favorite societies in Boston. After fourteen days of suffering in Rome, during

which his wife was his constant nurse day and night, a softening of the brain finally produced delirium and unconsciousness, ending in death on the 18th of February, 1847, at the age of 43 years, 4 months, just before 7 P. M., Roman time, civil reckoning. His mother in Boston, dying at 2 A. M., of the same day and year and preceding his death four and a half hours. On the arrival of his body funeral services were held at his sisters and brother's house, Boston. Rev. Dr. Charles Lowell, officiated, all Dr. Binney's family and immediate connexions, and many friends were present in large numbers, among them Rev. Mr. Snowdon, the colored minister, and "Father Taylor," the sailor's minister, both of whom Dr. Binney's father Col. Amos Binney, had befriended, and many others.

He was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, in the large lot of that family, in the east end of the lot. The beautiful and costly marble cenotaph, made by Crawford, in Rome, by the direction of Mrs. Binney, was subsequently placed in the centre of the lot, in July 1850, representing a drapery thrown over it in heavy folds, on one side is a deep niche, in *bas relief* is a figure representing the spirit of the departed ascending, the face turned heavenward, on the other side is a female figure veiled, a small part of her face only visible looking down to and holding an urn.

Dr. Binney was of a fine, tall, erect and robust appearance, dark complexion, very black hair and eyes, good features, prominent nose, was gentlemanly and courteous, though rather reserved in manner, voice full, deep, and distinct, of a refined and elegant taste, fond of literature and the fine arts, evinced by his large and well selected library, pictures, engravings, statuary, &c. His library was one of the best private collections, and especially rich in Natural History, and often consulted by those interested in similar studies. He was a great student and writer,

often sitting in his library half the night, like his father; although he reported himself naturally indolent, he accomplished a vast deal in his short life. Happy in his family, he was desirous "that his children may especially imbibe principles of honor and religion, and that it may be their high aim to acquire and deserve the name of christian gentlemen, and that it may be said of my house, not 'that all the sons were brave, and daughters virtuous,' but also that all the sons were upright and honorable, and all the daughters good."

**164.** CHARLES<sup>6</sup> JAMES FOX BINNEY, of Boston, son of John (88) and Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, of Boston, born in his father's Allen St. house, Oct. 2, 1806, in Boston; married Oct. 29, 1829, *Clarissa*, born Oct. 14, 1810, daughter of Deacon George Loring, and his second wife Hannah (Drew) Loring, of and in Duxbury, Mass.

Mr. Binney attended the school of Rev. Joseph Richardson, in Hingham, then the private school of Rev. Wm. Jenks, of Boston, and the public Latin School of Boston, in 1819, under the late Benjamin A. Gould, and afterwards the late Capt. Alden Partridge's Military Academy, at Norwich, Vt., but preferring mercantile business, entered his father's store 33 Long-wharf, Boston, about 1825. In 1826, as a member of the Boston Light Infantry, he visited New York, the company commanded by Parker H. Pierce.

After his father's decease, he continued the same business, principally navigation. He removed from Mt Vernon, to Dorchester, afterwards to Mt. Pleasant, Roxbury, and Oct., 6, 1848, to Florence St., Boston, a year or two, the house being unhealthy causing constant illness of his family, he was advised by his physician, to move out of town. He moved to the house on Binney St., Roxbury, which in 1873, was taken in as part of Boston, where he has since resided.

Dr. Amos Binney and himself were the executors of his father's estates and by judicious management and running his ships, during the high freight year, increased the result of the estate largely. He was also guardian of his brother William C. Binney, until he was of age. Administrator on the estate of Mr. John Copeland, whose wife was his aunt Nancy, administrator of her brother John C. Binney's estate, and trustee with Charles B. Wells, of his sister Sarah P. Binney. Of late years he attended to commission and ship brokerage business. In 1839, he joined the Boston Marine Society as an honorary member. In 1848, he sailed from New York, in the Bark Jesserun, Capt. Vinal, with his son Charles L. Binney, for the latter's health, (he having shown symptoms of pulmonary complaint from a severe cold,) for the Island of Curacoa, where they remained three months and returned in the same vessel, *via*. New York May 17.

Afterwards while moving from Mt. Pleasant to Florence St., a small money bag was stolen containing the red cornelian seal with "J. B." on it, and several seals and rings.

In 1850, he finished his History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss family, the first edition of which was published in 1852, and the second edition enlarged, corrected and illustrated, in 1883.

After the decease of his daughter Emily, in 1839, a large portrait of her was painted by Alexander of Boston, and a full length marble statue of her as she lay, as if asleep, dressed in her usual clothes, in her crib, was made by Henry Dexter, of Cambridge. In 1840, this was placed under the marble entablature, supported on four fluted columns of marble on a granite base, in the centre of his private double lot No. 681 Yarrow path, at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, at Cambridge, Mass., it was for several years enclosed in glass, which was subsequently removed.

In Oct. 1841, the writer requested his friend John Bobson, Esq., of Wiscasset, since 1884, of Boston, to forward the remains of his mother Sarah A. (Callender) Binney, to Boston, they were temporarily placed in the "Binney receiving-tomb," Copps hill Cemetery, Boston, and then with the remains of his grandmother, Mary (Prentice) Binney, of his father John Binney, Esq., and those children of his father, who had died, were removed from the Copps hill Binney tomb, to the writer's lot at Mt. Auburn, on the west side, his grandmother first on the north west corner, next his father, his mother, then Nancy, &c., and a slab for his brother John who died and was buried at sea, marble slabs were placed over each grave, the feet of each towards the monument in the centre. His sister Sarah P. Binney, was also buried on that side, and on the decease of Mrs. J. C. R. Binney, second wife of John Binney, she was placed there, and also Sarah (Winkley) Binney, wife of Amos R. Binney, was allowed to be placed there; on the decease of his aunts Miss Sarah Binney, and Mrs. Nancy Copeland, sisters of the writer's father, they were buried on the north side, near their mother Mary P. Binney, and slabs placed over each.

On the south-east or east side of the lot, which side is reserved for the writer's own family, were placed the remains of our daughter Emily, in 1839, aged 4 years, 6 months, and son Prentice died 1849, and a slab to Charles L. Binney, our son, who died at sea in 1863, on his return from Singapore, to enter the northern army, since our daughter Mary Prentice, was buried there. In the north-east corner of the lot are placed the remains of Mary Isabella, in 1866, of Charles Franklin, in 1873, young children of Henry Franklin, and Isabelle (Binney) Stadder. The writer has at his house the excellent portrait of his father John Binney, Esq., painted by

Harding, framed by Mrs. M. A. Binney, and sent to him by her.

To 1878, the writer had been prevented for several years from attending to business.

He was a member many years of the N. E. Histor. Genealog. Society, Boston, member of Boston Light Infantry, and marched to New York with them, under Parker H. Pierce, chosen an honorary member of the Pennsylvania Histor. Society, also of the Marine Society of Boston, author and collector for the past 40 years of a Memoir, History and Genealogy of the Binney family, aided of late years by Henry P. Binney, of Boston.

Children born in Boston :

- 284 i     Isabella<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1830 ; m. Henry Franklin Stodder.
- 285 ii    Charles<sup>7</sup> Loring, b. July 21, 1832 ; d. at sea 1863.
- 286 iii    Emily<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1835 ; d. May 13, 1839.
- 287 iv    George<sup>7</sup> Loring, b. Sept. 2, 1840 ; m. Henriette Welling Disbrow.
- 288 v     Prentice<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1842 ; d. Sept. 25, 1849.
- 289 vi    Mary<sup>7</sup> Prentice, b. May 1, 1850, in Florence St. ; d. Jan. 9, 1880.

**165.** SARAH<sup>6</sup> PRENTICE BINNEY, daughter of John (88) and Sarah (Callender) Binney, born in Boston, April 19, 1808 ; d. single in Somerville, Feb. 9, 1858, in her 56th year, and was buried in C. J. F. Binney's lot 681 Yarrow path Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

In her youth she had a severe and protracted sickness, in which her life was despaired of. It is supposed the severe illness then disturbed the balance of her mind.

She was educated at Dr. Parks' school, Boston, previously had been at Mrs. Saunders and Beach's boarding school in Dorchester. She had a good memory, was kind and affectionate.

He name was intended to be Sarah Sartell Binney, but she not liking the middle name, it was change to Sarah Prentice Binney.

**166.** MARIA<sup>6</sup> LOUISA (BINNEY) WELLS, of Boston, daughter of John (88) and Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, of Boston, born in Wiscasset, Oct. 9, 1809; died in Boston, April 8, 1857, of consumption, aged 47 years, 6 months, 19 days. Published Boston, June 16, 1834, married by Rev. Dr. Charles Lowell, of the West Church, July 3, 1834, to *Charles Bartlett Wells*, of Boston, born Oct. 8, 1808. She died at their residence No. 11 West Cedar St., Boston, and was buried Thursday after, in her husband's lot at Mt. Auburn Cemetery. He died at his residence Jan. 11, 1856, of consumption, aged 47 years, 3 months. They were both members of Dr. Lowell's church.

He was formerly in business in Boston, afterwards was superintendent of sewers and drains of the city of Boston. "For 15 years an upright city officer." His wife was of a very amiable, affectionate and lovable disposition.

Children :

- i John<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Sept. 15, 1836; d. Dec. 22, 1847.
- ii Charles<sup>7</sup> Bartlett, b. Sept. 5, 1841, formerly of Omaha; m. Miss Louisa Blake, of Boston, where they now reside.
- iii Frank<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1842, M. D. of Boston; m. Miss Hydekoper, of Pennsylvania; resides Brookline, Mass.
- iv Hannah<sup>7</sup> Doane, b. Nov. 19, 1844; m. Samuel S. Allen, of Boston.



- v George<sup>7</sup> Doane, b. Jan. 1, 1847; killed in battle in Virginia, 1864.

**167.** NANCY<sup>6</sup> COPELAND BINNEY, of Boston, daughter of John (88) and Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, of Boston, born in Wiscasset, Sept. 19, 1811; died in Boston, in the house her father then occupied in Cambridge St., of the croup, Dec. 1, 1818, aged 7 years.

**168.** JOHN<sup>6</sup> CALLENDER BINNEY, of Boston, son of John (88) and Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, of Boston, born in Wiscasset, Sept. 9, 1813; died at sea Dec. 12, 1840, aged 27. He possessed fine talents, a generous, liberal disposition with many virtues and few faults. He entered the Latin School at Boston 1828.

**169.** AMOS<sup>6</sup> RUSSELL BINNEY, of Brookline, Mass., son of John (88) and second wife Judith Cooper (Russel) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Oct. 31, 1819. Published in Boston, Nov. 11, 1845, and married in Salisbury, Sept. 17, 1845, *Sarah L. Winkley*, daughter of Enoch Winkley, of Amesbury, Mass. She died of consumption and asthma, June 19, 1860, aged 31 years, and was buried in the writer's lot at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, from her husband's residence in Brookline.

Mr. Binney entered Harvard College, but left. He visited St. Petersburg, in 1840, in ship "Grafton," as passenger and supercargo to Cronstadt, was afterwards in company with Mr. Makepeace, as Makepeace & Binney's business on Long wharf Boston. In 1848, he went to New Orleans, but was obliged to leave there owing to chronic dysentery, which lasted a long time after his return to Boston. Since he has been a surveyor and architect at corner of Francis and Binney Streets, in

Roxbury, and since then in Brookline, Mass., where he resided in 1878. He is tall and stout, has red hair, and was a skilful business man, and much occupied until late years, when he has suffered from rheumatism. He is a great smoker, his office was 17 Doane St., living in a room on the "Back Bay."

**171.** WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> CUSHING BINNEY, ESQ., A. B. L. L. B., Harvard College, 1843, of Amesbury, Mass., of the Essex Co. Bar 25 years, son of John (88) and second wife Judith Cooper (Russell) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, April 24, 1823; died suddenly of heart disease at his brother Omar's house, in Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1882, aged 59 years, 1 month, 8 days, and buried in Amesbury, from the church there. He was married Jan. 25, 1848, aged 24, in Amesbury church, to *Dorothea*, aged 26, daughter of Richard Currier, Esq., of Amesbury, where she and a daughter reside in 1885.

Children :

- 290 i Emily<sup>7</sup> Currier, b. in Amesbury, Jan., 1849; m. Charles A. Smith, professor of civil engineering, of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., who died in Newburyport, Mass., Feb. 2, 1884, aged 37 years, 4 months, of a cancer. He completed in bed, a few days previous to his death, a work on engineering. He was born in St. Louis, but reared in Newburyport. He graduated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He constructed the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, and other important buildings, and built the St. Charles Water Works. He was a member of the American

Society of Civil Engineers, and for many years secretary of the Engineer's Club of St. Louis. A member of the American Association for the advancement of science, and associate member of the American Association of Master Mechanics. He resided since Sept., 1883, at 68 High St., Newburyport, for medical advice, and where his wife resides in 1884. Their children were: 1. Gertrude Binney, aged 11, Feb., 1884. 2. Wm. Binney, aged 9. 3. Emily Hope, aged 7.

- 291 ii William<sup>7</sup> R., b. Dec. 24, 1850; d. of croup, Sept. 13, 1854, aged 3 years, 8 months, 20 days.
- 292 iii Gertrude<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1854; d. of typhoid fever Oct. 5, 1876, at Amesbury.
- 293 iv Anna<sup>7</sup> Sophia, b. Oct. 26, 1856; m. Charles Woodbury Melcher, professor and engineer of St. Louis, son of Dr. Melcher, of the Marine Hospital of St. Louis, and b. in Laconia, N. H. His mother resided with them in St. Louis, in 1882. Has one child: Alice Frances, b. July 1, 1872.
- 294 v Frances<sup>7</sup> Maria, b. March 23, 1859, teacher, and librarian of the Amesbury Public Library.

**172.** OMAR<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, of Rochester, N. Y., in 1885-6, son of John (88) and Judith Cooper (Russell) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Oct. 23, 1825; married Oct. 1, 1855, to *Mary A. Binney Lincoln*, daughter of Dea. Gorham and Mary (Cushing) Lincoln, of "Rocky-nook," Hingham, Mass. He is a sufferer from rheumatism.

## Children :

- 295 i Catherine<sup>7</sup> Lincoln, b. in Dorchester, Dec. 2, 1859, pet name in youth "Kittie," resides with her parents in 1885.

**173. GERTRUDE<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) POPE**, of Longwood, Brookline, Mass., daughter of John (88) and Judith Cooper (Russell) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Aug. 23, 1827; married *Thomas Butler Pope*, of the Belknap Russell Pope family, of the Boston Bar, in Boston June 3, 1846, he was son of Lemuel and Sally Belknap (Russell) Pope, he was born Jan. 22, 1814; died Jan. 15, 1862.

## Children :

- i Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. June 25, 1847; m. — Tilden, they went a tedious journey to Montana, where he was engineer of a silver mine. She d. there March, 1878, leaving an infant and two other children. They returned in 1878.
- ii Louisa<sup>7</sup> B., b. Nov. 3, 1855; m. July 29, 1880, Rev. John Frederick Dutton, from Ohio, studied in Germany, graduating at Harvard Divinity School, settled over an Unitarian Church of South Boston, Sept. 1, 1880, and since in 1883-4, over the church in Clinton, Mass., had one child, who d. young, in 1886, in Concord, Mass.
- iii Mary<sup>7</sup> B., b. Sept. 10, 1859, called May; d. Nov. 22, 1876, of typhoid fever.

Mrs. Gertrude B. Pope, in 1880, boarded at No. 66 Mt. Vernon, corner of Charles St., and some two weeks previous to Jan. 27, 1881, was taken ill there, with an internal complaint, of which she died Jan. 29, 1881, at 9 P. M. The funeral was from Arlington Street Church, Monday, Jan. 31, at 2 P. M., Rev. Mr. Bartol of the W. Un. Church of Bos-

ton, officiated, assisted by Rev. Mr. Noyes, of Wilmington, Mass. She was buried in their lot at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge. After her father's death she resided with her sister Mrs. M. L. (Binney) Wells, whose husband was her guardian.

**175. LYDIA<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) BLANCHARD**, daughter of Benjamin (90) and Lydia (Greenleaf) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, July 3, 1798; died July 16, 1871; married *Noah Blanchard*, of Salem St., Boston, June 19, 1825, resided in Salem St., in 1847. He died 1850.

Children :

- i Benjamin<sup>7</sup> Franklin, b. 1826; d. Sept., 1832.
- ii Edwin<sup>7</sup> A., b. Nov., 1829; d. 1831,
- iii Ellen<sup>7</sup> Maria, b. Oct. 9, 1831; m. James W. Merriam, of Boston, had two children, Alice and Helen.
- iv Charles<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. Feb. 9, 1833, resided in Malden, single, and in 1878, in East Lexington, on his own farm, kept fast horses, &c. Owned considerable property.

Mr. N. Blanchard was after 1847, a partner of Nat. Faxon & Co., boot & shoe manufacturers and retailers, he accumulated property.

**177. BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, JR.**, tin worker of Boston, son of Benjamin (90) and Lydia (Greenleaf) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, July 12, 1801; died at Boston Highlands, Jan. 3, 1877, aged 75 years, 6 months; married by Rev. James D. Knowles, to *Sarah Greenleaf*, of Stockbridge, Mass., Nov. 3, 1830 or 1831, when married Benjamin Binney, was called "Junior." She was born Sept. 22, 1806.

Children :

- 296 i Sarah<sup>7</sup> E. Frances, b. Nov. 27, 1832; d. Sept. 25, 1833.

- 297 ii Harriet<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. Sept. 3, 1834; d. Oct. 19, 1835.
- 298 iii Benjamin<sup>7</sup> 3d, b. July 15, 1836; d. in Spring St., Boston, May 29, 1857, aged 21, of a tumor in the head.
- 299 iv William<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. Nov. 9, 1837; d. Dec. 16, 1841, in Boston.
- 300 v Deodat<sup>7</sup> Williams, b. Oct. 4 or 11, 1847, in Walpole, Mass.; m. Josephine Morse. His wife was divorced from him in 1877, for abuse and gross intoxication, on his part. He lived in 1878, with his mother in Roxbury district of Boston, and is since deceased.

The Boston Directory of 1810, has Benjamin Binney, Jr., back of 23 Brattle or Back St. In that of 1873, Benjamin and Deodat W. Binney resided at 25 Spring St., Boston. Benjamin Binney, Jr., resided some time in Walpole, Mass.,

**178. MATHEW<sup>6</sup> BINNEY**, umbrella manufacturer of Boston, son of Benjamin (90) and Lydia (Greenleaf) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, Oct. 8, 1803; married in Roxbury, to *Sarah Robbins Ellis*, b. May 25, 1807, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Robbins) Ellis, of Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 13, 1827.

Children:

- 301 i Mathew<sup>7</sup> Jr., b. June 18, 1830; m. Helen Ross.
- 302 ii Charles<sup>7</sup> Ellis, b. Oct. 31, 1831; bapt. 12th Congregational Church Feb. 4, 1832; m. Julia A. Allen.
- 303 iii George<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. Aug. 29, 1840; bapt. 12th Congregational Church Sept. 20, 1840; m. Sarah S. Craigen.

**179.** MARY<sup>6</sup> PHILLIPS (BINNEY) SPRINGER — LEARN-ARD, daughter of Benjamin (90) and Lydia (Greenleaf) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, April 24, 1805. Published Boston, Dec. 29, 1824, married 1st *Sherad H. Springer*, of Lunenburg, Mass., Jan. 27, 1825. He died June 16, 1834, had five children, three died young.

Children :

- i Mary<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. April 27, 1827 ; d. single.
- ii Lydia<sup>7</sup> Ann, b. Sept. 29, 1829 ; d. single, Dec. 14, 1858.

Mrs. Springer married 2d *Gilman P. Learnard*, of Cambridge, Oct. 27, 1837, no children by him, she died Sept. 5, 1870.

**184.** JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, ship carpenter, of Medford, son of Joshua (91) and Hannah (Getchel) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, Jan. 5, 1806 ; died in Medford, Dec. 15, 1858, aged 54. Published Boston, May 2, and married by Rev. Warren Fay, May 22, 1828, to *Sarah*, daughter of John and Mary Jones, a silk dyer of Boston, from Wales, G. B. Mrs. Sarah Binney, died in Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 22, 1882.

Children :

- 304 i Mary<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19 or 28, 1828, at Charlestown, Mass. ; went west to Milwaukee, with the family, single in 1874.
- 305 ii Hannah<sup>7</sup> Maria, b. Aug. 15, 1830, in Charlestown ; resides at Milwaukee, 1874, single.
- 306 iii Joshua<sup>7</sup> b. April 16, 1832, at East Cambridge ; m. in Milwaukee, Wis., 1874.
- 307 iv Ann<sup>7</sup> Augusta, b. June 12, 1834, in Charlestown, Mass. ; m. Feb. 10, 1858, James Knowles, of East Randolph, went to Columbia Co., Wis.



He and family lived in Milwaukee, in 1884.

Children: 1. James Alston, b. Aug. 17, 1864; d. Dec. 20, 1881, in Milwaukee. 2. Winthrop Binney, b. Oct. 16, 1870. 3. George Washington, b. May 1, 1876.

308 v Sarah<sup>7</sup> Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1836, in Medford, Mass.; m. Luther W. McCornell, of Chicago, Ills., Sept. 1, 1870. Having no children they adopted a child of unknown parentage, born Nov. 20, 1879, which they named Agnes.

309 vi Margaret<sup>7</sup> Elinor, b. April 25, 1837; in Milwaukee, single in 1878,

310 vii Harriet<sup>7</sup> or Hannah Newell, b. July 1, 1841, in Milwaukee; d. Aug. 14, 1841.

Jonathan Binney lived at one time in Lechmore Point, East Cambridge, Mass., where his son Joshua was born, his daughter Sarah Jane with him, after her marriage they all went West. Jonathan Binney went from East Cambridge to Charlestown, and from there to Medford, Mass. In 1878, the mother and three daughters unmarried, were living in Milwaukee.

**185.** REV. JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> GETCHELL BINNEY, D. D., Baptist minister, missionary to Burmah, son of Joshua (91) and Hannah (Getchel) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, Dec. 1, 1807; died at sea, off the coast of Ceylon, Nov. 26, 1877, on his third mission to Burmah, aged 69 years, 11 months, and was buried in the Indian Ocean, the same afternoon. Dr. Binney was born in Boston, Dec. 1, 1807, and was a graduate of Yale College and Newton Theological Institution. After serving as pastor in West Boylston, Mass., and Savannah, Ga., he was appointed missionary in 1843. In 1850, he returned and held several pastorates, and was for a time pres-

ident of Columbia College. Resuming his missionary labors in 1858, he remained in Burmah till 1876. He was on his third mission when death overtook him.

Mr. Binney married *Juliet*, daughter of Rev. Mr. Pattison, Baptist minister, and sister of the late Robert E. Pattison, D. D., of Providence, R. I., Oct. 16, 1833. She was then associate teacher in the Baptist Female Seminary, in Charlestown, Mass. They had no children, and adopted, by an act of the Massachusetts Legislature, their nephew Henry Boynton, son of his sister Elizabeth (Binney) Boynton, who assumed the name of Binney.

311 i Joseph<sup>7</sup> Henry Binney, b. July 19, 1847, in Cambridge.

They took him to Burmah with them. Mr. Binney intended to give him a liberal education, but during the war his funds were invested in Georgia, and were unavailable, and he was sent to school in Massachusetts. In the war Mr. Binney consented he should enter the army.

**186.** HANNAH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) LOVEL, daughter of Joshua (91) and Hannah (Getchel) Binney, of Cambridge, born in Boston, Dec. 22, 1809; married in E. Cambridge, *Joshua Lovel, Jr.*, tailor, of Boston, June 17, 1834, son of Joshua, and Mary (Swain) Lovel, formerly of Hull. Joshua Lovel, Jr., was born in Hull, May 6, 1807; died July 13, 1840, in East Cambridge, where he resided. She resided in Boston, in 1874, had one child.

Child :

i Charles<sup>6</sup> Binney, b. June 5, 1835, in Boston; m. Abby Russel, no children. He resides at Boston in 1884.

**187.** ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> ANN (BINNEY) BOYNTON, daughter of Joshua (91) and Hannah (Getchel) Binney of Cambridge, born in Boston, Oct. 17, 1812; married *Federal Boynton*, of East Cambridge, son of Josiah and Lydia Boynton, of Westford, May 8, 1834. Mr. Boynton died 18—, in Somerville. Mrs. Boynton resided in 1873, at Roxbury district, Boston, with Mrs. Gunnison, and died there in 1880.

Children :

- i Ann<sup>7</sup> Eliza or Ella Fisher, b. July 1, 1834; d. Feb. 4, 1835.
- ii Ann<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1836; d. Dec. 31, 1875, single.
- iii Juliet<sup>7</sup> Pattison, b. Sept. 14, 1838; single in 1884, resides with Mr. Fisher.
- iv Lydia<sup>7</sup> Maria Pattison, b. Dec. 13, 1840; m. Henry Fisher, of Boston<sup>1</sup>; d in 1874. He is in the employ of R. H. White & Co., resides at Roxbury in 1884.
- v Harriet<sup>7</sup> Louisa, b. Aug. 7, 1842; m. Rev. Geo. W. Gunnison, resided at Roxbury district, of Boston. Children: 1. Joseph Binney, was at College in 1884. 2. Lillian. 3. Hughes, resides 5 Schuyler St., Roxbury. Mr. Gunnison is deceased.
- vi Henry<sup>7</sup> b. July 19, 1847. He was adopted by Rev. Joseph G. Binney and wife, and his name was altered by act of Legislature, to Joseph Henry Binney (see No. 311).

**191.** SPENCER<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, JR., shoemaker, of Hanover, Mass., son of Spencer (99) and Nancy (Hatch) Binney, of Hull, born in Hull, Sept. 24, 1828; died May 22, 1865; married at Hanover, Sept. 1849, *Mrs. Caroline F.*, daughter of Abisha and Frances (Hobart) Soule, Abington, Mass., and widow of Martin S. Torrey, who was born May 26, 1827,

she was born in Hanover or Abington, 1831. Mrs. Caroline F. Binney, aged 40, married third in Hanover, William B. Stoddard aged 51, son of Henry and Anna R. Stoddard, Dec. 9, 1871.

Children :

- 312 i Mary<sup>7</sup> F., b. April 23, 1850; m. at 17, May 14, 1867, Henry W., aged 24, son of Warren V. V., and Emeline Cushing, of South Scituate, Mass.
- 313 ii Nancy<sup>7</sup> A., b. April 27, 1852, in Hanover; m. aged 19, Bradford S. Damon, aged 19, Nov. 1, 1871, son of John and Elizabeth W. Damon, in Hanover, Mass.
- 314 iii Lillie<sup>7</sup> L. or F., b. 1856 or 1854; m. George O. Hatch.
- 315 iv Laura<sup>7</sup> Janette, b. Sept. 26, 1857, in Hanover; m. aged 15, George Nelson Wilder, aged 18, b. in and of South Scituate, son of Laban and Harriet Wilder.
- 316 v Rufus<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. Oct. 26, 1859, in Hanover; m. at West Scituate, Jan. 24, 1878, by Rev. J. Baker, to Inez A. Loring, of West Scituate, Mass. Had two children, the daughter died, the son survives.
- 317 vi Elmer<sup>7</sup> Ellsworth, b. Feb. 13, 1862, in Hanover.

Spencer Binney, and a James Binney, of a Massachusetts regiment, were wounded in the battle near Spottsylvania Court-house, in the war of the rebellion in May, 1864. Spencer Binney of Hanover, Mass., 1st Battl. Heavy Artillery, died of small pox, at the hospital, Fort Warren, Boston harbor, May 22, 1865, the Massachusetts Record return says: died May 24, 1865, aged 36, of small pox. He enlisted Aug. 11,

1864, aged 35, in Company E., Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, 1st Battalion.

**194.** SUSAN<sup>6</sup> AUGUSTA (BINNEY) CHAMBERLIN — HEMINWAY, daughter of Martin (100) and Susan (Dunn) Binney, of New York, born in Boston, Feb. 14, 1824; married 1st in Nashua, N. H., *Hosea B. Chamberlin*, both of Boston, June 26, 1849. He died in 1852, and left no children. She married 2d, — *Heminway*; died Feb. 1882, in Newton, Mass.

**195.** ANNA<sup>6</sup> MARIA (BINNEY) ATKINS, daughter of Martin (100) and Susan (Dunn) Binney, of New York, born in Boston, (?) about 1825; married at Nashville, N. H., to *Mr. John S. or T. Atkins*, Aug., 1849, both of Boston. Atkins was her cousin; two children unknown.

**196.** HARRIET<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) STEELE, daughter of Rev. Amos (101) and Caroline (Wilder) Binney, born Sept. 23, 1826; married in Wilbraham, Mass., by her father to *Rev. Daniel Steele*, D. D., of the Methodist Church, Aug. 8, 1850. Harriet B. Steele, was educated at Worcester, and a teacher there in 1847. Rev. Dr. Steele and family resided at Reading, Mass., in 1884.

Children :

- i Wilbur<sup>7</sup> Fletcher, b. May 17, 1851, in Leominster.
- ii Arthur<sup>7</sup> Brainard, b. April 20, 1855, in Lynn; d. Feb. 24, 1857.
- iii Charles<sup>7</sup> Breed, b. Dec. 12, 1857, in Boston.
- iv Caroline<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Aug. 31, 1861, in Springfield,
- v Mary<sup>7</sup> Grace, b. Nov. 11, 1871, in Syracuse, N. Y.

Dr. Steele was born Oct. 5, 1824, son of Perez and Clarissa (Brainard) Steele. He was tutor in Wesleyan University, Middletown, Ct., 1848-9; Pastor in Fitchburg, Mass.,

1850, in Leominster, 1851-2, in Lynn, 1853-4, in Dorchester, 1855, in Boston, 1856-7, in Malden, 1858-9, in Springfield, 1860-1, in Holliston, 4 months. Professor in Genesee College, Lima, N. Y., 1862 to 1871. Acting President of Syracuse University, in 1872. Pastor in Boston, 1873, in Auburndale, 1874-5, in Lynn, 1876-8, in Salem, 1878, to Reading, Mass., there resided in 1884. He assisted Rev. Amos Binney in his revised edition of the Theological compendium. He edited the "People's Commentary on the Bible," of which Rev. Amos Binney was the author.

**197.** MARY<sup>6</sup> SPENCER (BINNEY) LANE, of Cambridge, daughter of Rev. Amos (101) and Caroline (Wilder) Binney, born June 19, 1834, in Lincoln, Mass. Was at school in Worcester, Mass., 1847, with her sister. Married June 19, 1856, in Boston, by her father, to *Mr. Samuel G. Lane*, aged 25, of Leominster, Mass., b. Jan. 23, 1831, in Epping, N. H., son of Capt. John and Judith (Rowe) Lane. They resided in 1884, at Egleston Square, West Roxbury, Boston.

Children :

- i Edward<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. July 13, 1860, in Melrose ; Harvard University conferred on him the degree of M. D. June 25, 1884.
- ii Harriet<sup>7</sup> Steele, b. Jan. 22, 1864, in Charlestown.
- iii Abraham<sup>7</sup> Lincoln, b. Feb. 17, 1867, in South Reading.

**198.** BARNABAS<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, son of Barnabas (103) and Jane Binney, of East Cambridge, born April 29, 1829 ; married in Boston, aged 22, Jan. 15, 1851, *Angelia Maria*, aged 20, born June 15, 1831, daughter of Mr. James Dillaway, of South Boston.

## Children :

- 318 i Horace<sup>7</sup> Spencer, b. May 9, 1852, in South Boston; d. in Cambridge, Feb. 3, 1864, aged 11 years, 8 months, 25 days.
- 319 ii George<sup>7</sup> Hamilton, b. Oct. 9 or 16, 1853, sailed in 1870 or 1871, in one of Moses Binney Tower's schooners, never heard from, all lost, Sept. 3, 1870.
- 320 iii Sarah<sup>7</sup> Elizabeth Williston, b. Aug. 14 or 15, 1855, in Cambridge; d. Dec. 12, 1856, aged 1 year, 4 months, 27 days.
- 321 iv Charles<sup>7</sup> Otis, b. Nov. 16, 1857, in Cambridge; d. at Summerville, Ga., Feb. 3, 1881, aged 25.
- 322 v James<sup>7</sup> Williston, b. April 5, 1859, in Cambridge; d. there Sept. 8, 1859, aged 5 months, 3 days.
- 323 vi Maria<sup>7</sup> Louisa, b. July 16, 1860, in Cambridge.
- 324 vii Angelia<sup>7</sup> Dillaway, b. Aug. 30, 1861, in Cambridge; d. May 6, 1862, aged 8 months, 6 days.
- 325 viii Alice<sup>7</sup> Wheeler, b. Oct. 12, 1863, in Cambridge; d. there Feb. 26, 1864.

Barnabas Binney, Jr., was a clerk in a produce store, near the Worcester railroad of Boston, in 1850, afterwards was with his father. In 1873, he was with the firm of "Binney & Simpson, or Binney & Co.," twine and paper manufacturers, No. 10 North Market St., Boston, and resided in Somerville, Mass., where he resided in 1884. The firm of Binney & Simpson, failed in 1875-6. By the directory of Boston, 1880, he was in the real estate and paper business, 10 North Market St., Boston, house in Somerville, Mass., and in 1884 his place of business the same, and residence High-



land avenue, Somerville, Mass. The only surviving child is Maria Louisa.

**199.** MARTIN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, son of Barnabas (103) and Jane (Binney) Binney, of East Cambridge, born Feb. 24, 1831; married on his birthday Feb. 24, 1853, *Sallie D. Ayers*, of Cambridge, in Boston. She was born Aug. 11, 1829.

Children :

- 326 i Henry<sup>7</sup> Martin, b. June 20, 1854, was in California, 1873-4 and in 1884.
- 327 ii Adelaide<sup>7</sup> Ayers, b. June 11, 1862; d. at Somerville, Mass., Feb. 28, 1864, aged 1 year, 9 months, 18 days,
- 328 iii Edward<sup>7</sup> Ayers, b. Aug. 16, 1866, in Somerville, Mass., lives with his father in 1884.
- 329 iv Willie<sup>7</sup> Farnsworth, b. June 8, 1868, in Charlestown; d. Dec. 6, 1871, aged 3 years, 6 months, in New York.

Two infants died young not named.

Martin Binney was in an Insurance company in Providence, R. I., enlisted in 5th Massachusetts Regiment Volunteers, in 1861, and in 28th Massachusetts Regiment; was lieutenant and aid to Gen. Barlow, 2d Brigade 1st Division 2d Army Corp, under Gen. Hancock. Was thrice wounded in battle, and after his wounds were dressed, returned to duty. In 1864, had his horse shot under him, was once taken prisoner. He was at one time aid to Gen. Wool. In 1871-2, was in New York on business and for medical advice. In 1873, he resided with his parents in East Cambridge, Mass. In 1884, 57 Dare St., Somerville; office Union Square.

**200.** BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> SPENCER BINNEY, son of Barnabas (103) and Jane (Binney) Binney, of East Cambridge, Mass., born Sept. 10, 1832, in Cambridge; married 1st June 17, 1857,

*Georgiana Rebecca Williams*, daughter of Charles and Rebecca Williams, of Somerville, Mass., where she died May 18, 1870, aged 37 years, 10 months, 27 days, she was born in Chelmsford, June 17, 1832; no children.

He married 2d, July 8, 1874, by Rev. George H. Vibbert, *Lydia Rebecca Arnaud*, born in Chelsea, 1840, and daughter of John Joseph and Lydia Arnaud.

Children by Lydia:

329*ai* Grace<sup>7</sup> Arnaud, b. 1876; d. at Shirley, April 6, 1877, of hydrocephalus.

329*bii* Joseph<sup>7</sup> Spencer, b. Aug., 1878, at Shirley; d. soon after.

He was at one time concerned in a paper mill, in Sudbury, Mass. In Oct. 1878, he was running a paper mill at Shirley, making leather boards for shoemakers use.

**204.** PHOEBE<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) NASH, daughter of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, Mass., born in Weymouth, Aug. 30, 1795; married in Weymouth, *Thomas Nash*, of Weymouth, Dec. 2, 1819, and resided in Weymouth.

Children:

i Thomas<sup>7</sup> J., b. Nov. 22, 1820.

ii Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> V., b. Aug. 13, 1822.

iii Maria<sup>7</sup> L., b. July 19, 1824; d. Dec. 1825.

iv Joshua<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Oct. 12, 1828.

v Clinton<sup>7</sup> b. April 15, 1831.

**205.** JOSHUA<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, son of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, born Aug. 14, 1797, in Weymouth, Mass. Joshua Binney was a privateer in the war of 1812. In 1828, he shipped from New York to Liverpool, and was never heard from since, supposed lost.

**206.** SILAS<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, boot-maker, of Weymouth, deputy sheriff of Norfolk Co., son of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, Mass., born in Weymouth, July 5, 1799; died in Weymouth, May 15, 1868, aged 68 years, 10 months, 10 days; Married 1st, April 18, 1819, *Sarah Nash*, of Weymouth, who died Sept. 30, 1835, daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Joy) Nash. He married 2d 1837, *Emily (Nash) Ambler*, widow of Nelson F. Ambler, and daughter of Joshua and Olive (Lane) Nash, by whom no issue.

Children by Sarah :

- 330 i     Eliza<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1819; m. Joseph Crane, of Braintree, had two children : 1. Silas, enlisted in a Massachusetts Regiment 1861, for 9 months, and in April, 1864, in a Massachusetts Regiment sent to New Orleans. 2. Lucy.
- 331 ii    Caroline<sup>7</sup> b. Dec., 1821; m. George S. Baker, carpenter, of Weymouth, son of Andrew and Betsy Baker; no children in 1849.
- 332 iii   Silas<sup>7</sup> Jr., b. Nov. 5, 1823; m. Frances E. Hanks, from Newbern.
- 333 iv    Betsey<sup>7</sup> (Elizabeth,) b. July 18, 1827; m. Dec. 25, 1845, Levi W. Hobart, merchant of Braintree, son of Abraham Hobart; no children in 1849.
- 334 v     Joshua<sup>7</sup> b. June 28, 1834, resided at home in 1849. He was constable in Weymouth, 1873, and J. Binney, of Sloop "Secret" was in the Boston Yacht race, July 4, 1873, and of Weymouth, store keeper; m. L. R. Field.

**207.** MARY<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) DAVIS, daughter of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, Mass., born

in Weymouth, Oct. 2, 1801; married July 27, 1827, *Robert Davis*, of Pownal, Me., resided in Weymouth.

Child :

- i Sarah<sup>7</sup> Ann, b. in Weymouth, 1822; m. Henry Binney, of Hingham, near Weymouth, 1845, his 2d wife.

**208.** LORING<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, farmer of Randolph, son of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Oct. 23, 1803; died Dec. 1877, aged 74. Published Sept. 16, 1825, married in Randolph, by Benjamin Putman, Oct. 6, 1825, to *Eliza Billings*, of Canton, she was born Aug. 27, 1803, and daughter of John and Sarah (Wentworth) Billings, of Canton. She died in Randolph, Nov. 11, 1874.

Children :

- 335 i George<sup>7</sup> Loring, b. Sept. 13, 1826, farmer. \*
- 336 ii Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> b. June 4, 1830.
- 337 iii Silas<sup>7</sup> b. April 10, 1833; m. 1st S. A. Nash, and 2d Emily F. Stevens.
- 338 iv Joshua<sup>7</sup> b. March 25, 1838; d. at Randolph, Oct. 24, 1858, aged 21, single.

**209.** ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> "BETSEY" (BINNEY) TRUFANT — WHITE, daughter of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Oct. 27, 1805; married 1st, *David Trufant*. Married 2d, *Isaac Whitcomb White*, of Randolph, Aug. 1, 1838.

Children :

- i Emily<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 9, 1839; d. Dec. 17, 1846 or 1847, in Randolph.
- ii Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Sept. 17, 1844; m. George Wild, of Braintree.

\* Married 1878 to Jeannette # Wilbur (Lennox)  
George Loring Binney Jr. born 1880.

- iii Mary<sup>7</sup> Emily, b. April 29, 1846 or Aug. 27, 1846; m. John Hayden, of Randolph.

**210.** DAVID<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, shoemaker, son of Joshua (106) and Phoebe (Hollis) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Sept. 16, 1807; died single in Weymouth, May 12, 1869, aged 61 years, 7 months, 6 days.

**211.** ISAAC<sup>6</sup> LAMBERT BINNEY, son of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Weymouth, Aug. 20, 1806; died Jan. 1, 1861, aged 54 years, 4 months, 12 days; married by Rev. Charles Brooks, in Hingham, to *Sarah R. Kingman*, Feb. 18, 1827, daughter of Asa and Sally (Stowell) Kingman, of Hingham. She was born 1809.

Children :

- 339 i Isaac<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. in Weymouth, 1827; (?) shoemaker, m. Mary E. Green.
- 340 ii Sarah<sup>7</sup> Stowell, b. Aug. 19, 1830; m. Samuel F. Cushing.
- 341 iii James<sup>7</sup> S., b. in Weymouth, Nov. 2, 1832; m. Mary Elizabeth Tracey, of Boston.
- 342 iv Anna<sup>7</sup> R., b. Feb. 19, 1834; m. Charles T. Cushing, of Quincy.
- 343 v Caroline<sup>7</sup> W., b. May 19, 1837; m. Christopher Wise, of Weymouth.
- 344 vi Abby<sup>7</sup> Louisa, b. in Weymouth, June 22, 1840 or 1842; m. Albert O. Clapp, in Weymouth, and Theo. Barber.
- 345 vii Asa<sup>7</sup> Kingsbury, b. 1844 or 1845; m. widow Charlotte A. Hayward *née* Gunning.
- 345aviii Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> Learned, b. April 24, 1845; d. in Weymouth, Aug. 22, 1845.

345<sup>bix</sup> Ebenezer<sup>7</sup> L., b. Nov. 6, 1847; d. in Weymouth,  
Sept. 20, 1867,

And an infant b. and d. Oct. 23, 1829, not named.

**212.** ANNA<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) VINING, daughter of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Weymouth, 1808; died 1864, aged 55; married Dec. 9, 1830, *Daniel H. Vining*, of Weymouth, where they resided in 1849.

Children :

- i Daniel<sup>7</sup>
- ii Ann<sup>7</sup> Maria.

**213.** HENRY<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, cordwainer, of Hingham, son of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Weymouth, May 4, 1811; d. April 9, 1882, at Fort Hill, Hingham; married 1st, by Albert A. Folsom, March 20, 1839, to *Elmina Porter*, born in Weymouth, 1819; died Oct. 4, 1843, aged 24. Married 2d, Dec. 7, 1845, *Sarah Anne*, daughter of Robert and Mary (Binney) Davis, of Weymouth. She was born in Weymouth, 1821. He lived in part of his father's house, in Hingham, near Weymouth, and in 1873, resided in West Hingham, in Fort Hill St.

Children by first wife in Weymouth :

- 346 i Henry<sup>7</sup> Francis, b. Nov. 28, 1840; d. 1863, in the army, enlisted in the Lincoln Light Infantry, of Hingham, May 18, 1861, mustered out July 22, 1861, Company F., 22d Regiment.

Children by second wife in Hingham :

- 347 ii Chester<sup>7</sup> Walker, b. Oct. 7, 1846; d. April 12, 1849.

- 348 iii Mary<sup>7</sup> Elmina, b. April 7, 1848; d. April 14, 1849.
- 349 iv Chester<sup>7</sup> Walker, b. in Weymouth, Nov. 10, 1849; m. Arabella Farrington Damon, daughter of Ezra and Arabella F. (Colson) Damon.
- 350 v Emily<sup>7</sup> A., b. in Hingham, Oct. 10, 1851; m. Thomas Daffon.
- 351 vi Sarah<sup>7</sup> Elmina, b. June 28, 1854; m. James Gumb.
- 352 vii Adeline<sup>7</sup> Augusta, b. May 24 or 29, 1857, or Jan. 10, 1858, at Fort Hill, Hingham.
- Three daughters and one son alive in 1873.

**214.** ELKANAH<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, fisherman, and signal quarter master in the navy, of Weymouth, son of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born Oct. 4 or 18, 1813. He enlisted in the United States Ship of war Ohio, in 1837, as a single man. Married at 54, *Mrs. Vesuvia Smith*, aged 43, Jan. 1, 1868, of Quincy, Mass., born in Wiscasset, Me., 1824, daughter of Otis and Susan (Caldwell) Pickard.

On the 6th of January, 1862, he shipped in the United States Navy, at New York, as a seaman for three years, was sent on board the United States Steamer Oneida, ten guns, and joined the fleet off the Mississippi river, April 18 to 24, 1862, took part in the famous passage of that river, and bombardment and capture of Fort Jackson, and St. Phillip, the Chalmette battery, and New Orleans. April 25, he was rated signal quarter master; May 18, 1862, the Oneida arrived off Vicksburg, Miss., and demanded its surrender. June 28, 1862, he took part in the engagement at Vicksburg, passing up the river. July 15, 1862, took part in the passage



of the Vicksburg batteries, going down the river, and the engagement with the Rebel ram, Arkansas. In Sept., 1862, the Oneida was ordered to the blockade off Mobile. Aug. 5, 1864, the Oneida lashed along side the United States Steamer Selma, engaged in the entrance to Mobile Bay, under rear Admiral Farragut, and the capture of the rebel ram, Tennessee, and Steamer Selma, sinking of Steamer Gaines, and capture of Forts Gaines and Powell. The Oneida being struck several times, and receiving a shot in the starboard boiler, which disabled her, and the steam escaped, scalding several of the officers and crew. The commander was severely wounded in the engagement. Feb. 25, 1865, his time of service being out, Mr. Binney was discharged.

Children, if any, unknown.

**215.** JOHN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, shoe cutter, of Weymouth, son of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, 1816, or May 1, 1817, or 1819; married *Anna B. Lincoln*, April 10, 1839, she was born 1817.

Children:

- 353 i Eliza<sup>7</sup> A., b. in Weymouth, Dec. 7, 1843; m.  
       — Clark, a widow in 1865.
- 354 ii Sarah<sup>7</sup> b. 1840; d. Sept. 4, 1841.
- 354aiii John<sup>7</sup> Francis, } b. May 8, 1842. John m. aged  
 354biv Fanny<sup>7</sup> May, }  
       21, June 18, 1873, Lizzie Herbert Ray, aged  
       20, b. in Hingham, and of Weymouth, daughter  
       of Caleb and Augusta (Stodder) Ray. Had a  
       daughter Herbert Frances, b. in Weymouth,  
       April 1, 1874. Fanny May d. in Wey-  
       mouth, Aug. 27, 1842, aged 3 months, 19  
       days.

**216.** HANNAH<sup>6</sup> CELIA (BINNEY) PRATT, daughter of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, 1810, or May 1, 1817, or Oct. 17, 1818; married Nov. 14, 1838, by A. A. Folsom, in Hingham, to *Solomon Pratt*, of Weymouth.

Children :

- i Augustus<sup>7</sup> b. 1839.
- ii Solomon<sup>7</sup> }
- iii Sarah<sup>7</sup> } twins; b. 1844; Sarah d. young.
- iv Henry.<sup>7</sup>?
- v Lucinda.<sup>7</sup>?
- vi Joseph.<sup>7</sup>?

**217.** ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) PORTER, daughter of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, 1823, or July 17, 1821; married 1839, *Thomas Porter*, of Weymouth. They lost four children, one, Elizabeth, only surviving.

**218.** NANCY<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) PRATT, daughter of Elkanah (108) and Anna (Lambert) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, 1821, or March 12, 1824, or 1826; died Dec. 18, 1848, aged 24; married at 20, Jan. 9, 1845, *Augustus*, son of Joseph Pratt, of Weymouth, aged 21, born in Weymouth; died *ante* 1874.

Children :

- i Henry<sup>7</sup> Augustus, b. 1846.

**221.** CLARA<sup>6</sup> SAUNDERS (BINNEY) ORCUTT, daughter of John (111) and Jane (Sargent) Binney, of Boston, born Jan. 18, 1809. Published Boston, Feb. 19, 1833, married April 11, 1833, by Rev. Baron Stow, to *Ephraim Orcutt*, from Cohasset. In 1884, Ephraim Orcutt and Clara S. (Binney) Orcutt, were deceased, as also their only child.

Child :

- i Ephriam<sup>7</sup> Orcutt, Jr., m. Ellen Abbott, and had one son, who m. E. W. Locke, and resided 1884, at Woodlawn Avenue, Chelsea, Mass.

**222.** JOHN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, tin and stove store, of Boston, son of John (111) and Jane (Sargent) Binney, born Feb. 25, 1815. Published May 9, 1838, and married May 31, 1838, *Sarah Ann Sargent*, sister to Joseph Sargent, who married his sister Jane Binney.

Children :

- 355 i John<sup>7</sup> Augustus, b. 1839; d. in Boston, Oct. 5, 1865, aged 26; m. *Charlotte J. Hollowell*, May 28, 1863.
- 356 ii Louis<sup>7</sup> Edward, b. 1844; m. 1st, Carrie Olivia Williams, Oct. 15, 1867, m. 2d, Mary Harriet Lovett, Newtonville, Mass., May 14, 1874.

In 1849, he resided in Canton St., Boston, had a tin and stove store, head of Rowe's wharf, in Broad St. Boston, as the firm of "John Binney & Co.," and a store on Commercial St., head of Lewis' wharf, Boston, under the firm of Barker & Binney.

Mr. Binney has clear bright black eyes, like his father was industrious and enterprising and successful in business. He says there was a family Bible of Elkanah and Olive Binney's, which Mrs. Jane (Binney) Sargent, had. In 1873, he resided in Newtonville, Mass., by Boston directory. In 1880, the firm was John Binney & son (Lewis E. Binney), 342 and 4, Atlantic Avenue, Boston. In 1884, he resided on Otis St., Newtonville, and gave up business a few years previous, on account of failing health. The widow and daughter of his son John Augustus Binney, resided with him.

**225.** JAMES<sup>6</sup> LORING BINNEY, JR., painter, of Charlestown, son of James Loring (114) and Nancy (Bemis) Binney, born in Boston. Jan. 8, 1819. Published Boston, July 22, and married Aug. 9, 1843, by Rev. Dr. Cushman, at Bowdoin St. Church, Boston, to *Sarah S. Frye*, of Portsmouth, N. H., she was born in Elliot, Me.

Children :

357 i Helen<sup>7</sup> Augusta, b. May 27, 1844 ; m. Milo E. Bennet, of East Cambridge.

357a ii James<sup>7</sup> Alexander, b. Dec. 18, 1849 ; d. Oct. 11, 1850, in Boston, aged 10 months.

358 iii Oliver<sup>7</sup> Franklin, b. Oct. 15, 1852, at Charlestown, paper hanger, in St. Louis, Mo., 1884.

Mr. Binney was a painter in Lowell St. Boston, in 1847. In 1849, resided in Portsmouth, N. H. In 1866, at No. 14 Eden St., Charlestown, Mass., and there in 1873, and by Boston Directory of 1880, was a carriage painter, 21 Salem St., Charlestown.

**227.** MARY<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) CADWALLADER, daughter of Hon. Horace (116) and Esther (Cox) Binney, of Philadelphia, Pa., born in Philadelphia, Feb. 27, 1805 ; died Oct., 1831 ; married Oct. 8, 1828, *John*, eldest son of Gen. Thomas and Mary (Biddle) Cadwallader, of Philadelphia.

Children :

i Mary<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Sept. 22, 1829 ; m. Wm. Henry Rawle, Esq., Sept. 13, 1849, and had Mary, b. Dec. 12, 1850 ; d. May 26, 1861 ; William, b. 1855 ; d. 1860 ; Edith, b. 1861. The Rawle family were one of the best in Philadelphia, and was an ancient one in England. In 1791, Washington appointed William Rawle, district attorney of Pennsylvania. He was the author of the revised Code of Pennsylvania (Griswold's Republican Court).

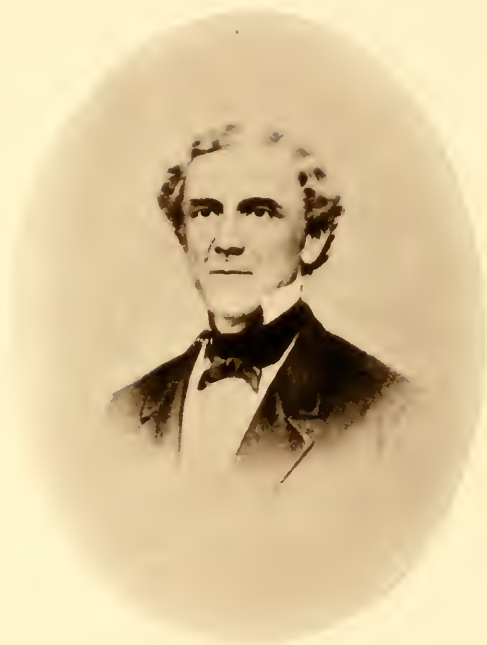
- ii Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Sept. 22, 1831; m. George Harrison Hare, of the United States Navy, who is deceased, she alive in 1873.

228. HORACE<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, JR., of the Philadelphia Bar, son of Horace (116) and Elizabeth (Cox) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1809; died there Feb. 3, 1870, aged 61. Married May 14, 1849, *Eliza Frances*, born Oct. 19, 1812, daughter of William and Maria (Templeton) Johnson, Esq., reporter, of New York. She died suddenly at Hadley, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1875.

Children :

- 359 i Horace<sup>7</sup> b. March 11, 1840; m. Miss. Kenner.  
 360 ii William<sup>7</sup> Johnson, b. Feb. 5, 1842; of the Philadelphia Bar, 1873.  
 361 iii Rev. John<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 23, 1844, rector, &c.; m. Miss Charlotte B. Bush.  
 362 iv Maria<sup>7</sup> Templeton, b. Sept. 20, 1846; m. William Moylan Lansdale, of the Philadelphia Bar.  
 363 v Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Cox, b. Feb. 11, 1850; of Delancy Place, Philadelphia, 1884.  
 364 vi Julia<sup>7</sup> Hope, b. May 7, 1852; of Delancy Place, Philadelphia; 1884.  
 365 vii Charles<sup>7</sup> Chauncey, b. Oct. 20, 1855, lawyer.

Horace Binney, Jr., entered Yale College in July, 1824, aged 16, the youngest of his class, and graduated 1828, with the highest honors. Admitted to the Philadelphia Bar, 1831. He was a sedate and quiet man, of great probity and highly respected. He was president of the Sanitary Commission, and of the Union League, which succored so many of our soldiers passing through Philadelphia, during the war of the rebellion, also caring for those in the field, and was very



HORACE BINNEY, JR.





active and energetic in the discharge of those, and of all other duties, of great eminence in his profession.

**230.** ESTHER<sup>6</sup> COX (BINNEY) HARE, daughter of Horace (116) and Elizabeth (Cox) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 10, 1817; married Nov. 10, 1832, *Judge John James Clark Hare*, son of Dr. John Hare, professor of chemistry, resided in Philadelphia, 1873.

Children :

- i Horace<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Aug. 30, 1833.

**231.** ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) MONTGOMERY, daughter of Horace (116) and Elizabeth (Cox) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, June 5, 1820; married April, 1844, *Richard Roger Montgomery*, a lawyer of Philadelphia (son of William W. Montgomery, of New Orleans, La., born in Monmouth Co., N. J., Dec. 7, 1778, and who married 1813, Marie Louise Pulcherie Augustine, daughter of Jean Baptiste Michiel Piver D'Elincourt). Mrs. Montgomery, was living in Philadelphia, 1873.

Children :

- Wm. Woodrow<sup>7</sup> b. March 20, 1845.
- Archibald<sup>7</sup> Roger, b. in Paris, May 30, 1847.
- ii Mary<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. in Philadelphia, Sept. 9, 1848.
- iv Alice<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 9, 1850.
- v Bertha<sup>7</sup> b. July 7, 1852.
- vi Horace<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. Feb. 6, 1854.
- vii Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1856.
- viii Helen<sup>7</sup> b. April 30, 1858.
- ix Richard<sup>7</sup> Alan, b. June 19, 1860.
- x Susan<sup>7</sup> Binney, b. April 28, 1862.

**233.** HON. WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, of Newport, R. I., youngest son of Hon. Horace (116) and Elizabeth (Cox) Bin-

ney, of Philadelphia, Pa., born in Philadelphia, April 14, 1825; married 1st, June 14, 1848, *Charlotte Hope*, eldest daughter of William Ives and Charlotte Rhoda (Ives) Goddard, of Providence, R. I. She died April 26, 1866. Mr. Binney married 2d, April 19, 1871, *Josephine*, born March 25, 1840, daughter of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Rotch) Angier, of Milton, Mass. Mrs. Elizabeth (Rotch) Angier, widow of Rev. Joseph Angier, and daughter of the late Joseph Rotch, of New Bedford, died at Milton Hill, Jan. 14, 1884.

Children :

- 366 i     Hope<sup>7</sup> Ives, b. March 10, 1849; m. Samuel Powell, Jr., Dec. 1, 1870, of Philadelphia.
- 367 ii    Mary<sup>7</sup> Woodrow, b. Dec. 14, 1856; m. Sidney F. Tyler, of Boston, Feb. 10, 1880.
- 368 iii   William<sup>7</sup> b. July 31, 1858; m. Harriet De Costa Rhodes, in 1881, resides in Providence, R. I., has 1 child Hope Ives, b. Jan. 25, 1884. Mr. Binney is a member of the banking house of Wilbout Jackson and Co., 52 Weybosset St. Providence, R. I.
- 369 iv    Horace<sup>7</sup> b. May 18, 1860; at Harvard Law School, Cambridge, 1885.

Hon. William Binney entered Yale College, in 1845, left at the end of junior year from ill health. Had an honorary A. M. 1866, was a distinguished attorney and counsellor at law, 26 Washington Sq., Philadelphia, until 1853, when he removed to Providence, R. I., where he resided till he built his house in Newport, R. I., 1883-4, where he has since lived, corner of Catherine St., and De Blois Ave. He continued in law in Providence, until 1867, when he organized and became President of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Company, in Provi-

dence, and continued its head until his resignation, in 1881, was a member of the assembly of Rhode Island, and also of the city council of Providence, continuously since June, 1857. President of Common Council from June 1863, to June 1871, resigned Jan. 26, 1874. He drew up the present charter of Providence, was chosen to deliver the oration on the death of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States. He was offered, but declined, the Legislative nomination, as Judge of the Supreme Court. In 1875, he was one of the executors of his father's will. In 1877, with his wife he visited Europe. He has the oil portrait of Avis (Engs) Binney, wife of Barnabas Binney, Sen., of Boston, which his father had restored, and a fine portrait of his father by Sully, his sister Miss Susan Binney, of Philadelphia, has Stuarts' portrait of her father, in his youth, Mr. Binney also has a miniature by Brown, of his father taken some time before 1876. Mr. Binney paid the expense of removing the Binney monument in Hull cemetery, to its proper place in the Binney lot.

**234.** RT. REV. HIBBERT<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Is., D. D., D. C. L., of Halifax, son of Rev. Hibbert Binney (126) D. D., D. C. L., Rector of Newbury Berks, Eng., and Henrietta Lavinia (Stout) Binney, born Aug. 12, 1819, in Sydney C. B. residence, Halifax, N. S.; married at Halifax, N. S., Jan. 4, 1855, *Mary*, daughter of Hon. William Blowers Bliss, Esq., Justice of the Supreme Court, in Nova Scotia. Mr. Binney was formerly fellow and tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, where he graduated first, in mathematics and second in classics, in 1842. He was consecrated Bishop of Nova Scotia, March 25, 1851.

Children :

370 i Emily<sup>7</sup> Mary, b. Oct., 1855; d. April 30, 1883.

- 371 ii William<sup>7</sup> Hibbert, b. Jan. 6, 1857 ; in 1873 he was at Winchester College, England ; training for holy orders in the clergy school Leeds, England, May, 1881.
- 372 iii Helen<sup>7</sup> Frances, b. Dec., 1858 ; in England.
- 373 iv Eliza<sup>7</sup> Lucy, b. 1860 ; d. March 9, 1864.
- 374 v John<sup>7</sup> Edward Hibbert, b. Dec., 1862 ; May, 1881 at Winchester College, England, since at New College, Oxford.

Mr. Binney, A. M., and fellow of Worcester College, tutor and dean, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, with high honors 1842. From Crockford's Clerical Dictionary, his titles were : " Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, at Halifax ; Kings College, London Scholar Worcester College, Oxford, B. A., 1842, M. A. 1844, D. D., 1851 ; Deacon, 1842, ordained Priest, 1843, by the Bishop of Oxford, consecrated Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1851. Formerly honorary fellow of King's College, and of Worcester College, England.

The photo of him in clerical dress, was taken several years previous to 1874, and since then he wears a long white beard.

**237.** LT. COL. CHARLES<sup>6</sup> RICHARD BINNEY, Hounslow, London, son of Rev. Dr. Hibbert (126) and Henrietta Lavinia, (Stout) Binney, of Newbury, born Sydney, N. B., Oct. 10, 1823 ; married Nov. 27, 1845, *Emma Louisa*, daughter of J. T. Walford, Esq. was of Royal Engineers, 1849, professor of geometrical drawing, &c., Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Eng., 1865, Lieutenant of Royal Engineers, and Captain in 1862, Brevet Major in 1866, Lieutenant Colonel in 1872. Residence 1873, Hounslow, London.

## Children:

- 375 i Charles<sup>7</sup> Hibbert Walford, b. Aug. 12, 1846, at St. Johns, N. F.  
 376 ii John<sup>7</sup> Richard, b. Sept. 28, 1850.

**238.** REV. DOUGLAS<sup>6</sup> BELCHER BINNEY, son of Lt. John (127) and Anna (Marshall) Binney, born in Falmouth, Eng., April 20, 1830; married Jan. 11, 1855, *Alice*, youngest daughter of Jeremy Bunny, Esq., of Newbury, Berks. "In holy orders 1867, St. Mary's Hall Oxford."

Mr. D. B. Binney commoner of Worcester College, has been elected to the vacant Bible clerkship at Wadham College, 1849. At one time chaplain to the Berkshire, England, Lunatic Asylum, North Stoke, Wallingford, Berks. Rev. Douglas B. Binney is since Vicar of Culham, Abingdon, Berks.

## Children:

- 377 i John<sup>7</sup> Douglas, b. Dec. 28, 1855; d. at Repton, Eng., June 13, 1883, a most distinguished young man, a good and earnest christian, and beloved by all, especially by Rev. John Erskine Binney, to whom he was like a son.  
 378 ii Dora<sup>7</sup> b. April 28, 1857.  
 379 iii Alice<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 29, 1859.  
 380 iv Frances<sup>7</sup> Gertrude, b. Feb. 22, 1861.  
 381 v Walter<sup>7</sup> Erskine, b. July 30, 1863.  
 382 vi Mary<sup>7</sup> b. March 12, 1865.  
 383 vii Arthur<sup>7</sup> Frederick, b. Jan. 10, 1869.  
 384 viii Edward<sup>7</sup> Hibbert, b. Oct. 26, 1872.  
 384aix Richard<sup>7</sup> Creighton, b. 1876.

**239.** REV. JOHN<sup>6</sup> ERSKINE BINNEY, Episcopal minister, son of Lt. John (127) and Anna (Marshall) Binney, born in Falmouth, Eng., March 21, 1836, he was at Bowhill Selkirk,

N. B., England, Feb., 1867. He was domestic chaplain to the Duke of Buccleugh, *ante* 1869, of Sumerton Vicarage, Oxford, 1881. Curate of Hungerford, Berks., 1872, and for several years, which he left on account of health in 1883, for the climate of London, and resides there 1885, at No. 7 Margaret St., Cavendish Square, London, W., over a large parish.

The writer is indebted to him for much information in his line, and other Binneys, in his letters.

**248.** LUCY<sup>6</sup> REBECCA (BINNEY) STOPFORD, daughter of Rev. Richard (133) and Elizabeth (Hardman) Binney, of Ireland, born at Castlewillan, Ireland, April 21, 1838; married Oct. 23, 1867, *Capt. Thomas Stopford*, late of H. M. 82d Regiment.

Children :

- i Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Angelina Anna, b. in Dublin Aug. 9, 1868.
- ii James<sup>7</sup> William, b. at Mallow, County of Cork, 1870, or Jan. 1, 1871.

Mrs. Stopford resided at Eglantine, Mallow, County of Cork, Ireland, June 6, 1884.

**250.** JOHN<sup>6</sup> CHARLES BINNEY, son of Rev. Richard (133) and Elizabeth (Hardman) Binney, of Ireland, b. March 12, 1842, at Killough, Ireland; married Oct. 4, 1873, *Sarah Josephine Sharkey*, at McLea, East Australia, widow of Waldron Sharkey, of Dublin, and daughter of — Burrows Esq., of Dublin. John C. Binney is in Australia.

Children :

- 433 i Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Josephine, b. July 25, 1874.
- 434 ii Harriette<sup>7</sup> Augusta Mary, b. Aug. 19, 1875.
- 435 iii Lucy<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1877.





LT. COL. AMOS BINNEY.



- 436 iv Jane<sup>7</sup> Eleanor, b. Nov. 15, 1878.  
 437 v Constance<sup>7</sup> b. March 28, 1882.  
 438 vi A son b. May 20, 1885.

**253. CAPT. WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> HARDMAN BINNEY**, son of Rev. Richard (133) and Elizabeth (Hardman) Binney, of Ireland, born Nov. 26, 1846; married Nov. 10, 1880, *Letitia Mary*, daughter of James Shaw, of Ballyoran, Co. Down, Ireland. Resides in 1884, at Birken-head, England.

Children :

- 439 i Mary<sup>7</sup> Hardman, b. Dec. 15, 1881.

**267. JOHN<sup>6</sup> BINNEY, JR.**, of Wilmington, Ills., son of John (146) and Philena (Atkins) Binney, born Oct. 7, 1841; married *Eliza Ann Snow*, Jan. 16, 1870.

Children :

- 385 i Charles<sup>7</sup> Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1871.

Mr. Binney resided in Wilmington, Ills., in 1877.

**269. ELIZABETH<sup>6</sup> (BINNEY) GOULD**, of Rockville, Ills., daughter of Richard Roberts (148) and Deborah (Sternburg or Stourbridge) Binney, of Rockville, born July 16, 1839; married *Hiram Gould*, April 15, 1855, of Wilmington, Ills.

Children :

- i Charles<sup>7</sup> H., b. Feb. 23, 1856.  
 ii Nettie<sup>7</sup> M., b. May 20, 1857.  
 iii George<sup>7</sup> E., b. Oct. 7, 1861.

**279. AMOS<sup>7</sup> BINNEY**, Brevet Lt. Col., of New York, Boston and Newport, son of Dr. Amos (154) and Mary Ann (Binney) Binney, born in Boston, Jan. 30, 1830; died at his mother's house Newport, R. I., March 11, 1880. Married

1st, aged 21, Nov. 6, 1851, *Harriet*, aged 24, daughter of Hon. James Savage, of Boston, born in Boston, 1827; died of consumption, July 28, 1854, aged 27, at her father's residence, and was buried July 30, 1854, in the Amos Binney family lot at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. After the death of his wife he joined his mother in Europe, and visited Egypt. He married 2d, in Boston, July 6, 1856, by Rev. Mr. Bartol, of the West Church, to *Mrs. Nancy Elizabeth Clark*, aged 30, widow of Dr. Clark, an apothecary at the west part of Boston, and daughter of Josiah Talbot, of Sharon. She studied medicine and was on the way to Paris, to attend lectures, when Mr. Binney met her on the steamer. He entered Harvard College, in 1847, and left to visit Europe, with Professor Rogers, in 1848, studying with him while abroad. He visited Europe, with his first wife in 1852. He resided on Walnut Ave., Roxbury, several years.

During the war of the rebellion, he was a pay-master in the army, and had the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, by brevet, and resigned. Since the war he resided in New York City, and with several of those with him in the army, established themselves there as bankers and brokers, owing to irregularities and misappropriation of funds by some of the parties, they failed. He broke up housekeeping and he and family have since resided with his mother Mrs. M. A. Hayward, at 82 Beacon St., Boston, and since 1878, to his death and to her death, June 6, 1884, his widow and children resided there till Oct. 1, 1884, in Newport, R. I., in her house.

Mrs. Binney, in 1874-5, opened an office for medical consultation of females, but gave it up; as Mrs. Clark, she had a good practice before visiting Paris, and is a smart and energetic business woman. Mr. Binney was tall, handsome, and resembled his father when the latter was 40 years old.

Child by first wife :

- 386 i Lucy<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1852 ; d. May 7, 1854, of dysentery, in Georgia, where her parents were for Mrs. Binney's health.

Children by second wife :

- 387 ii Amos<sup>8</sup> b. in Roxbury, Sept. 4, 1857, chemist.  
 388 iii Mary<sup>8</sup> G., b. in Roxbury, Dec. 10, 1858 ; d. in Baltimore.  
 389 iv Annie<sup>8</sup> Hayward, b. Jan. 5, 1863 ; d. Sept. 5, 1863, aged 8 months, at George Hayward, Boston.  
 390 v Mary<sup>8</sup> Anne (or Mariene) Hayward, b. 1864, pet name " Neene."  
 391 vi Martha<sup>8</sup> Gray, b. Jan. 21, 1866, pet name " Meeta."  
 392 vii Harold<sup>8</sup> Osgood, b. 1867, was at school in Newport, and Technological School, at Boston.

After the death of Mrs. Hayward, Mrs. N. E. Binney bought her house of the executors.

**281. WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> GREENE BINNEY**, M. A. of Burlington, N. J., son of Dr. Amos (154) and Mary Ann Binney, born in Boston, Oct. 22, 1833, entered Harvard College in 1851, but left on account of ill health ; that institution conferred on him the degree of M. A., June 25, 1884 ; was a member of Dr. Charles Lowell's West Church, in 1852. He married *Maria Louisa*, daughter of William Chamberlin, of Philadelphia, in Paris, France, March 20, 1855. Her father and mother have since deceased, leaving property to their children.

Children :

- 393 i Marie<sup>8</sup> b. in Paris, Aug. 5, 1856 ; m. F. W. Earl, of Burlington, N. J.

- 394 ii Florence<sup>s</sup> Ethel, b. Feb. 4, 1861; m. Albert Alexander Kingsland, of New York. She has one son Alexander Kingsland, Jr., b. in New York; she now resides with her father.

Mr. Binney resides in Burlington, N. J. He and family while in Europe acquired the correct French pronunciation, and he has inherited his father's taste for Natural History, especially Conchology. In 1867, the State of Massachusetts selected him to complete a new edition of "the Invertabratae of the state, making a book of 524 pages and plates, published by the state printers at the University Press, Cambridge, Mass. The first edition of which was published by Dr. A. A. Gould. Mr. Binney's work is a monument of his patience, skill and learning. A notice of Mr. Binney and his works, is in the Smithsonian Institution report, a copy of which is in Vol. 7, of the reports of the Historical Society of Boston. He has been a sufferer from neuralgia, &c., and spent several winters in St Augustine, Fla., and Aiken, S. C. June 6, 1884, being the last survivor of his father's family. On the death of his mother in Newport, R. I., he inherited most of the paintings and works of art, left by his father, and as such, also a fourth of the property of Miss M. G. P. Binney, of New York, at her decease. Some land he had from his father and his two brothers, opposite Appleton Place, Roxbury district, Boston, on the Back Bay, will eventually be valuable. When the small full length photo of Mr. Binney, was taken, he was slim, of late years he has grown stout. He has since completed, in 1885, a mauual of American Land Shells, published by the United States National Museum, as Bulletin No. 28, 528 pages.

282. ANNA<sup>7</sup> (BINNEY) BRINTON, daughter of Dr. Amos (154) and Mary Ann (Binney) Binney, born in Boston, Dec.

24, 1834; died suddenly at Newport, July 17, 1870, and was buried in the Amos Binney lot, at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, on the 20th of July (her name was altered from Sarah Ann to Anna). Married at her mother's house in Boston, Oct. 22, 1856, by Rev. Dr. Vinton, to *John F. Brinton, Esq.*, of the Philadelphia Bar, who was aged 29, and son of Judge Ferre Brinton, of Lancaster, Pa.

Children :

- i Mary<sup>s</sup> Emeline, b. Jan. 9, 1860; d. in Paris, Jan. 9, 1867, on her 7th birth day.
- ii Ferree<sup>s</sup> b. July 8, 1861, attorney of Philadelphia, 1884.
- iii Nathan<sup>s</sup> Binney, b. Jan. 23, 1863, has a ranch in the West, in 1884, and goes by the name of Binney Brinton.
- iv Joseph<sup>s</sup> Sharswood, b. March 5, 1865, a student at Yale College, in 1884.
- v Mary<sup>s</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1868.
- vi Anna<sup>s</sup> Binney, b. in Newport, R. I., June 29, 1870.

Mrs. Brinton was of a very kind and lovable disposition, and very conscientious, devoting herself to her family. She joined the Episcopal Church in New York, where she was at school in 1852, having previously attended Mrs. Charles R. Lowell's School, in Boston.

Mr. Brinton resided at Philadelphia, until he was prostrated by rheumatism and neuralgia affecting his limbs, and from which he has long been a great sufferer. In 1873, he resided in Amity, New York, since then to 1878, in Philadelphia. His illness affected his mind latterly. He died in Philadelphia, Nov. 20, (?) 1878, and left a large property William G. Binney and Mr. Brinton's brother, were trustees and guardians. His son Ferre was in Yale College, in 1878.

In 1884 he was studying law in Philadelphia. Mr. George Sharswood for whom the fourth child was named, was chief Justice of the Supreme Court, of Pennsylvania, in 1884.

**283.** HENRY<sup>7</sup> PRENTICE BINNEY, of Boston, son of Amos (154) and Mary Ann Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, March 5, 1838; died April 17, 1878, aged 40 years, 1 month, 12 days, of heart disease. Married aged 22, Boston, Oct. 24, 1860, at New South Church of Boston, by Rev. Orville Dewey, to *Josephine*, born in Boston, daughter of Joseph Henshaw and Mary May (Davenport) Hayward. Mrs. Josephine H. Binney married 2d, G. E. Bullard, of Boston, Oct. 6, 1881, and continued to reside in the same house, Highland St., Roxbury District, Boston.

Children:

- 395 i George<sup>8</sup> Hayward, b. in Brookline, Aug. 24, 1861; bapt. at New South Church, Boston, Dec. 25, 1861.
- 396 ii Henry<sup>8</sup> Prentice, Jr., b. in Roxbury, Nov. 21, 1863; bapt. at New South Church, Boston, April 2, 1864.
- 397 iii Arthur<sup>8</sup> b. in Roxbury, Dec. 2, 1865; bapt. at New South Church, Boston, 1866.
- 398 iv James<sup>8</sup> Alfred, b. in Roxbury, March 8, 1872.

Henry P. Binney served a few years apprenticeship in the mercantile house of John D. Bates & Co., Commercial Wharf, of Boston. Afterwards he went into business with a young gentleman, but closed it up.

He had a taste for genealogy and the writer and he have aided each other in obtaining information of the "Binney family," and others. In 1873 and 1874, with his family he visited Halifax, N. S., and saw Edward Binney, and Bishop Binney, and others. Mrs. J. Binney was quite talented as a

painter, and otherwise, has painted good portraits of Horatio Harris, Rev. Dr. George Putnam, and others, and several interiors, which were highly spoken of, she has taken parts 1877-8, in some private theatricals, at Kennedy Hall, for charitable objects, and on Feb. 19, 1878, in private theatricals for the "association for raising the standard of the stage," playing Gretchen in *Rip Van Winkle*, at the Globe Theatre, Tuesday afternoon, which was highly successful.

**284.** ISABELLA<sup>7</sup> (BINNEY) STODDER, daughter of C. J. F. (164) and Clarissa (Loring) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Nov. 12, 1830; married Oct. 24, 1854, at her parents' house, Binney St., Roxbury District, Boston, by Rev. F. D. Huntington, to *Henry Franklin*, son of John and Harriet (Gill) Stodder, of Hingham Mass., he was born Oct. 14, 1822.

Children :

- i Harriet<sup>8</sup> Binney, b. Oct. 31, 1855.
- ii Emily<sup>8</sup> Binney, b. July 13, 1859, in her grandfather's house, Binney St., Roxbury.
- iii Mary<sup>8</sup> Isabella, b. July 17, 1864; d. of diphtheria, Feb. 4, 1866, at the house in the Brick Block, Longwood, Boston.
- iv Nellie<sup>8</sup> Frances, b. June 13, 1867, in School St., Brookline.
- v Charles<sup>8</sup> Franklin, b. June 19, 1872; d. May 15, 1873, of marasmus.

Both Mary Isabella and Charles F., were buried in the north-east corner of C. J. F. Binney's lot Mt. Auburn Cemetery.

Mr. Stodder graduated at the Derby Academy, Hingham. Mr. Stodder was brought up in Thomas Groom's stationery store, State St., Boston. Was in New York, as Groom &



Stodder, in that line, and as agent for De La Rue & Co., of London. Mr. Stodder returned to Boston, afterwards he was of the firm of Stodder & Loring (J. S. Loring of Duxbury), stationers, State St., but after a few years closed it up. George L. Binney, son of C. J. F. Binney, was with them a while. Mr. Stodder was agent for sale of Mr. S. F. Pratt's sewing machines, in New York, about 1854-5, for a few years, then returned to Boston. In 1885, in the stationery store of J. L. Fairbanks & Co., Washington St., opposite School St., Boston. Is a member of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons. Has resided in School St., Brookline, some 6 or 7 years, and April 3, 1878, removed to a house on Walnut St., Brookline, where he resides in 1885.

**285.** CHARLES<sup>7</sup> LORING BINNEY, son of C. J. F. (164) and Clarissa (Loring) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, July 21, 1832; died at sea on his return from Singapore, in 1863, single. He attended Thayer and Cushing's school of Boston; was four years in Cunningham Bro's. store, Central-wharf, Boston.

In 18—, from a severe cold threatening his lungs, he went with his father in Bark "Jesserun," Capt. Vinal, from New York to Curacao, was there three months, and benefited, returned by the same vessel, with all the passengers who went out in her. In 1853, he went to Melbourne, Australia, in Cobb & Bowle's Store, there; returned home after a few years, and in 1861, went for Tudor & Co., ice shippers, Boston, to established an ice house in Singapore, and remained there till 1863.

He was engaged to Miss Emily Sawyer, of New Orleans, who died soon after he did. He was a fine looking, bright and active man, affectionate and kind. He wrote home from Singapore, he should enter the Massachusetts Volunteer Army, in the war of the rebellion, on his return home.



**287.** MAJOR GEORGE<sup>7</sup> LORING BINNEY, of Tidioute, Pa., son of C. J. F. (164) and Clarissa (Loring) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Sept. 2, 1840; married Sept. 7, 1870, in Erie, Pa., *Henriette Welling Disbro*; no children in 1885.

He attended the High School in Brookline, Mass. Was in Loring & Stodder's stationery store, State St., Boston, and afterwards in Mr. Tewksbury's similar store, Washington St., Boston. When the war of the rebellion broke out, he enlisted in Col. Leonard's regiment of infantry, Massachusetts Volunteers, and was stationed at Fort Warren, Boston harbor, for drill, &c. When the 2d Massachusetts Regiment was organized, and stationed at Readville, Mass., for drill &c., he was transferred to that regiment, and detailed as clerk to its Quarter Master R. M. C. Copeland, and enlisted for three years, or during the war. He left with the regiment in July, 1861, for Virginia. He occasionally acted as commissary, and was detailed as aid to Gen. Slocum, 12th Corps, Army of the Potomac, and other Generals, was in the battle of Chancellorsville, Franklin, Tenn., Gettysburg, Pa., having many narrow escapes; during an action at one time his horse was slightly wounded, but he himself escaped unhurt during the campaign. He was transferred with the 11th and 12th corps from Virginia, to the Army of the Cumberland, in 1863, was stationed during the winter of 1863-4, at Tallahoma, Tenn. and when the 11th and 12th corps were united as the 20th Corps, Army of the Cumberland, under Gen. Joe. Hooker, Gen. Slocum was ordered to Vicksburg, and Lt. Binney remained behind, and detailed as aid to Gen. T. H. Ruger, 2d. Brigade, 1st Division of the 20th Corps, and proceeded with him and the army to Dalton, Geo. His time of service expiring in May, he expected a furlough to visit his home and return, but the army being ordered forward he remained. In

1865, at the expiration of the war, he was mustered out, and on recommendation of Gen. Ruger, the Secretary of War breveted him captain and major, for gallantry and meritorious services, at the battle of Franklin, Tenn.

On his return home, in a week's time, he had the offer from Mr. John S. Loring, of Duxbury, formerly of the firm of Stodder & Loring, to take charge of oil wells in Tidioute, Pa., where he has since resided. In 1884 visited Boston; since in Olean, N. Y.; and 1886 in Lima, Allen Co., Ohio.

**289.** MARY<sup>7</sup> PRENTICE BINNEY, daughter of C. J. F. (164) and Clarissa (Loring) Binney, of Boston, born in Florence St., Boston, May 1, 1850; died at Danvers, Jan. 9, 1880, of diphtheria.

**301.** MATHEW<sup>7</sup> BINNEY, JR., of Boston, son of Mathew (178) and Sarah R. (Ellis) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, June 18, 1830; married Oct. 19, 1858, *Mary Helen Ross*, of and in Charlestown, Mass., daughter of Edward M. and Mary Ross. She was born in 1833.

Children :

- i (Nathaniel?) a son b. March 17, 1861; d. March 18, 1861.
- 399 ii Ellis<sup>8</sup> Robbins, b. in Boston, Aug. 13, 1862; d. at Roxbury, March 14, 1864, aged 1 year, 7 months.
- 400 iii Mary<sup>8</sup> Ross, b. in Roxbury, Nov. 8, 1864; d. in Roxbury, Nov. 6, 1866.
- 401 iv Mathew<sup>8</sup> Binney, 3d, b. Oct. 8, 1867, on his grandfather's birth day, and named for him.
- 402 v Helen<sup>8</sup> Maud, b. in Boston, Dec. 9, 1869.

With his brother Charles E., he took his father's business on his retiring. Sept., 1873, removed into their new store

94 Arch St., rebuilt after the great fire of Nov. 9, 1872, and carried on a large business in the umbrella trade, under the firm of Mathew Binney's Sons. In 1873, and 1880, he resided at 48 Winthrop St., 16th Ward, Dorchester District, Boston. Mathew Binney, Jr., in 1884-5, was a clerk in Old Slip, No. 12, New York, house, 221 West 14th St., New York.

**302.** CHARLES<sup>7</sup> ELLIS BINNEY, of Boston, son of Mathew (178) and Sarah R. (Ellis) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Oct. 31, 1831; married 1st, Oct. 17, 1860, *Frances Maria Ostrom*, of Chelsea, Mass., daughter of Charles and Sarah Ostrom, of Sweden. She died June 30, 1862, at Cambridge. He married 2d at Boston, Oct. 31, 1865, *Julia Augusta*, aged 34, daughter of the late Judge Zeno and Eunice Laura (Strong) Allen of Sacketts harbor, New York (and sister of Mr. Samuel S. Allen, who married Hannah D. Wells, daughter of Charles and Maria Louisa (Binney) Wells, of Boston). She was born in Sacketts Harbor, New York, 1829. Mr. Binney resided in 1873, at West Springfield St., Boston, where Mrs. Allen died, Dec., 1873. Mrs. Julia A. (Allen) Binney, died Oct. 18, 1878, aged 49, in Concord St., Boston, of paralysis of the brain.

Child by first wife :

403 i Alice<sup>8</sup> Frances, b. at Cambridgeport, Mass., June 5, 1862.

Child by second wife :

403a ii Charles<sup>8</sup>? a son born and died March 2, 1867.

**303.** GEORGE<sup>7</sup> HENRY BINNEY, of Boston, son of Mathew (178) and Sarah R. (Ellis) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Aug. 29, 1840; married at Boston, May 26, 1869, *Sarah Scott Craigin*, born at Fall River, 1841, daughter of Stephen D. and Sarah B. Craigin.

Child :

404 i Sarah<sup>8</sup> (S.) b. Jan. 6, 1871 ; d. Jan. 6, 1871,

Mr. Binney served his apprenticeship with Howe Bros. & Co., Pearl St., Boston, and was admitted into the firm, as a partner, on his majority, and continues as such in 1878-81. They were burnt out by the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9 and 10, 1872. They continue the wholesale dry goods trade at 67 High St., Boston. He left the firm, and in April, 1874, Mr. Binney and wife went to Europe, and again in 1883 to 1885.

**306.** JOSHUA<sup>7</sup> BINNEY, of Milwaukee, son of Jonathan (184) and Sarah (Jones) Binney, of Medford, born in East Cambridge, April 16, 1832 ; married in Wisconsin, Nov. 25, 1858, *Widow Mary C. Morgan*, of Wisconsin, who had one son Walter Morgan, by her first husband, born about 1855.

Children :

405 i Mary<sup>8</sup> Gertrude, b. Nov. 28, 1859.

406 ii Henry<sup>8</sup> Newman, b. June 10, 1862.

407 iii Georgia<sup>8</sup> b. June 29, 1864.

408 iv Helen<sup>8</sup> Matilda, b. July 17, 1868.

409 v Joshua<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 22, 1870.

409avi Horace<sup>8</sup> Knowles, b. Dec. 1, 1873.

Joshua Binney removed from Medford, Mass., to Courtland, Dodge Co., Wisconsin, about 1858, with his mother and sisters. In 1884, resided in Milwaukee, office 310 East Water St., agent for Platt & Co., Baltimore, Md.

**307.** ANN<sup>7</sup> AUGUSTA (BINNEY) KNOWLES, daughter of Jonathan (184) and Sarah (Jones) Binney, of Medford, Mass., born at Charlestown, Mass., June 12, 1834 ; married *James Knowles*, of East Randolph, Columbia Co., Wis., Feb. 10, 1858, and of Westford, Minn., 1874.

## Children :

- i James<sup>8</sup> Allston, b. Aug. 17, 1864.
- ii Winthrop<sup>8</sup> Binney, b. Oct. 16, 1870.

**311.** DR. JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> HENRY BINNEY, of Fullerton, Neb., the adopted son of Rev. Joseph Getchel Binney, (185) and formerly Henry Boynton, fourth child of Federal and Elizabeth Ann (Binney) (187) Boynton, was born July 19, 1847, in Somerville, Mass. Was adopted by his uncle, and his name was changed by an act of the Massachusetts' Legislature, to Joseph Henry Binney, Oct. 1865. He married 1st, in Shenandoah, Io., Sept. 3, 1872, *Annetta F. Smith*, a daughter of William A. and Susan Fillmore Smith, who was born in Rutland, Vt., Oct. 12, 1854; died June 12, 1874, of consumption, by her he had one child. He married 2d at Shenandoah, Io., Aug. 6, 1878, *Susie Smith*, sister of his first wife, she was born in Rutland, Vt., June 2, 1857.

## Child by first wife :

- 410 i Nettie<sup>8</sup> Filmore, b. May 26, 1875; d. July 15, 1875.

## Children by second wife :

- 410a ii Nettie<sup>8</sup> Juliette, b. Sept. 3, 1879, in Shenandoah, and was deceased in 1885.
- 410b iii Joseph<sup>8</sup> Getchel, b. Aug. 6, 1881.

After adoption by Rev. Joseph G. Binney, he went to Burmah with him until he was sent to United States to be educated. On the decease of Mrs. Binney, 1884, she left him some property. He entered the Union Army, Jan. 1864, in Co. H, 57th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, was wounded May 6, 1864, in the battle of the Wilderness, in Virginia; was discharged June 6, 1865, at end of the war. In 1865, was a clerk with an Insurance firm, in St. Louis,

till 1866. Went to Iowa in the spring of 1868, and farmed there four years. He commenced the study of medicine, in Red Oak, Iowa, 1875, with Dr. J. W. and J. A. Martin. He graduated at the Indiana Medical College, of Indianapolis, Feb. 28, 1878, and entered into partnership with Dr. J. W. Martin, at Red Oak, March 1, 1878, which was dissolved Aug. 28, 1884, when Dr. Binney removed to Fullerton, Nance Co., Neb. He also studied a while with Dr. R. E. Pattison, President of the Oriad Institution, Worcester, Mass., for two years after his return from Burmah.

**315.** LAURA<sup>7</sup> JANETTE (BINNEY) WILDER, daughter of Spencer Jr. (191) and Mrs. Caroline F. (Torrey) Binney, of Hanover, born in Hanover, Sept. 26, 1857. Married in Hanover, Oct. 25, 1873, *George N. Wilder*, of West Scituate, son of Laban and Harriet (Chapman) Wilder, of South Scituate, he was born Nov. 19, 1855. They moved on marriage to Scituate, and Dec. 8, 1881, to East Weymouth, and live there in 1884, at 42 Commercial Street.

Children:

- i Lottie<sup>8</sup> Linwood, b. in West Scituate, June 13, 1874.
- ii Elsworth<sup>8</sup> Nelson, b. in West Scituate, Nov. 24, 1876.
- iii Edward<sup>8</sup> Frazer, b. in East Weymouth, Dec. 26, 1882, named for Dr. John Frazer, of Weymouth. All survive in 1884.

**330.** ELIZA<sup>7</sup> (BINNEY) CRANE, daughter of Silas, Sen. (206) and Sarah (Nash) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 14, 1819; married March 29, 1842, *Joseph Crane*, of Braintree.

## Children :

- i Silas<sup>8</sup> Binney enlisted in — Massachusetts Regiment Volunteers, 1861, for nine months, and again in April 1864, in a Massachusetts Regiment, and was sent to New Orleans.
- ii Lucy.<sup>8</sup>
- iii Amos<sup>8</sup> Sumner.
- iv John<sup>8</sup> L.
- v Nathan<sup>8</sup> Joseph.

**331.** CAROLINE<sup>7</sup> (BINNEY) BAKER, daughter of Silas (206) and Sarah (Nash) Binney, of Weymouth, born Dec. 27, 1821; married at Weymouth, May 11, 1848, *George S. Baker*, carpenter of Weymouth, son of Andrew and Elizabeth Baker.

## Children :

- i Ella<sup>8</sup> C.
- ii Charles<sup>8</sup> Sumner.
- iii Harriet<sup>8</sup> Binney.
- iv George<sup>8</sup> Herbert.

**332.** SILAS<sup>7</sup> BINNEY JR., shoemaker and finisher, of Weymouth, son of Silas (206) and Sarah (Nash) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Nov. 5, 1823; died in Weymouth, Jan 20, 1848. Married in Weymouth, Dec. 25, 1845, *Frances Eliza Hawke*, from Newburn, N. C., was born in Troy, N. Y.

## Children :

- 411 i Emma<sup>8</sup> Caroline, b. in Weymouth, Sept. 26, 1847; died Aug. 12, 1849

**333.** ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> ("BETSY") (BINNEY) HOBART, daughter of Silas, Sen. (206) and Sarah (Nash) Binney, of Wey-

mouth, born in Weymouth, July 18, 1827 ; married Dec. 25, 1845, *Levi W. Hobart*, merchant of Braintree, born 1823, son of Abraham Hobart.

Child :

- i Arthur<sup>8</sup> L., b. May 31, 1849 ; m. Dec. 11, 1873.

**334.** JOSHUA<sup>7</sup> BINNEY, carpenter and trader, of Weymouth Landing, son of Silas (206) and Sarah (Nash) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, June 28, 1834, resided with his father, in 1849. Joshua Binney was a chosen constable at a town meeting in Weymouth, March, 1873. In 1873, J. Binney in Sloop Yacht "Secret," was in Boston yacht race, July 4. Mr. Binney was called a carpenter, in census return 1855, and trader 1865. He resided 1873, at Weymouth Landing. Married March 18, 1855, *Lavica R. Field*, daughter of William and Susan R. (Williams) Field, she was born in Weymouth.

Children :

- 412 i William<sup>8</sup> Francis, b. in Weymouth, Sept. 23, 1856 ; d. in Weymouth, Sept. 18, 1857, aged 11 months, 25 days.  
 413 ii William<sup>8</sup> Field, b. Jan. 31, 1858.  
 414 iii Sarah<sup>8</sup> Annetta, b. July 10, 1863.

**339.** ISAAC<sup>7</sup> HENRY BINNEY, shoemaker, of Weymouth, son of Isaac Lambert (211) and Sarah R. (Kingman) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, 1827 or 8 ; married in Weymouth, 1848, *Mary E. Green*, daughter of Thomas Green, she was born 1832.

Children :

- 415 i Julia<sup>8</sup> Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1849 ; d. Feb. 2, 1865, in Weymouth, aged 15 years, 4 months, 26 days, was killed with her sister Ella Chloe, by



an explosion in a pyrotechnic factory, in Weymouth.

- 416 ii Ella<sup>8</sup> Chloe, b. in Weymouth, July 6, 1851;  
killed as above Feb. 2, 1865, aged 13 years,  
6 months, 26 days.
- 417 iii Samuel<sup>8</sup> Eldridge, b. Feb. 17, 1853.
- 418 iv Susan<sup>8</sup> Addie, b. 1856; m. April 28, 1875, at  
East Weymouth, in the Congregational Church,  
by Rev. Eldridge P. McElroy, to Mr. A.  
Eugene Sherman, both of Weymouth.
- 419 v Isaac<sup>8</sup> H., b. July 9, 1857.
- 420 vi Henry<sup>8</sup> J., b. 1858 or 9.
- 421 vii Sarah<sup>8</sup> Rice, b. March 23, 1860.
- 422 viii Artemas<sup>8</sup> B., a son b. Dec. 3, 1863 or 1864, is  
the same one perhaps.
- 423 ix William<sup>8</sup> Franklin, b. Sept. 3, 1868; d. Dec. 4,  
1869.
- 423ax A son b. Nov. 15, 1870.

**341.** JAMES<sup>7</sup> S. BINNEY, bootmaker, of Weymouth, son of Isaac Lambert (211) and Sarah R. (Kingman) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, Nov. 2, 1832; died *ante* 1873. Married at Boston, Jan. 2, 1853, *Mary Elizabeth Tracy*, daughter of John and Mary Tracy. She married 2d, at Braintree, Nov. 30, 1861, James Ahern, of Braintree, born in Ireland, 1830, son of James and Mary Ahern, aged 31, when married.

Children :

- 424 i Harriet<sup>8</sup> S., b. 1853.
- 425 ii Catherine<sup>8</sup> E., b. in Weymouth, 1854; m. July  
28, 1873, Frank Gorman, son of Arthur and  
Anna Gorman, he was b. in Ireland.
- 426 iii Mary<sup>8</sup> T., b. in Randolph, 1855.

427 iv James<sup>8</sup> S., b. in Weymouth, Sept., 1857, the State House return has — Binney, son of James S. and Mary Elizabeth, b. in Weymouth, Sept. 18, 1857.

**349.** CHESTER<sup>7</sup> WALKER BINNEY, of Weymouth, Mass., son of Henry (213) and Sarah Ann (Davis) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, Nov. 10, 1849; married in Hingham, July 9, 1871, *Arabella Farrington Damon*, daughter of Ezra and Arabella S. (Colson) Damon, she was born in Quincy, Mass., May 14, 1853.

Children :

428 i Henry<sup>8</sup> Damon, b. in Weymouth, July 18, 1874.

**350.** EMILY<sup>7</sup> A. (BINNEY) DAFFON, daughter of Henry (213) and Sarah Ann (Davis) Binney, of Hingham, born in Hingham, Oct. 4 or 10, 1851; married in Hingham, Nov. 10, 1869, *Thomas Daffon*, a boot finisher, born in Birmingham, Eng., of Weymouth.

Children :

i Henry<sup>8</sup> Francis, b. April 10, 1871.

**354.** JOHN<sup>7</sup> FRANCIS BINNEY, of North Weymouth, son of John (215) and Anna B. (Lincoln) Binney, of Weymouth, born in Weymouth, May 8, 1842 (twin with Fanny May Binney). Married June 18, 1873, *Miss Elizabeth Hurbert Ray*, daughter of Caleb and Augusta (Stodder) Ray, she was born in Hingham, 1853.

429 i Herbert<sup>8</sup> Francis, b. in Weymouth, April 1, 1874.

**355.** JOHN<sup>7</sup> AUGUSTUS BINNEY, of Boston, son of John (222) and Sarah Ann (Sargent) Binney, of Boston, born in Boston, Friday, Aug. 30, 1839; died there Oct. 5, 1865,

aged 26 years, 1 month, 5 days. Married in Boston, May 28, 1863, *Charlotte F.*, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Hallowell, of Weymouth. She and her daughter reside in 1884, with Mr. John Binney, in Newtonville.

Children :

- 430 i Alice<sup>8</sup> Louise, b. in Weymouth, Jan. 9, 1865, resides with her grandfather, in Newtonville, 1884.

**361.** JOHN<sup>7</sup> BINNEY, Episcopal clergyman, son of Horace Jr. (228) and Eliza Frances (Johnson) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Feb. 23, 1844, graduated Harvard College, 1864, and at Berkeley Divinity School, at Middletown, Ct., 1868, ordained deacon June 5, 1868 ; priest May 28, 1869. Assistant in St. James Episcopal Church, New London, Ct., June 5, 1868, to Jan. 1, 1870, and Rector of Christ Church, Norwich, Ct., Jan. 1, 1870, to Jan 1, 1874. Jan. 1, 1874, he accepted the Hebrew professorship, in the Berkeley Divinity School, in Middletown, Ct., where he resided in 1875, and 1884. Married May 20, 1869, in the Church of our Saviour, at Longwood, Brookline, Mass., *Charlotte Bickwell*, daughter of Samuel L. Bush, of Brookline, and Treasurer of the Lyman Mills, in Boston.

Children :

- 431 i Emily<sup>8</sup> Vanderpoel, b. Sept. 21, 1872, in Ventnor, Isle of Wight.
- 432 ii Horace<sup>8</sup> b. in Middletown, Ct., Dec. 5, 1874.

**362.** MARIA<sup>7</sup> TEMPLETON (BINNEY) LANSDALE, daughter of Horace Jr. (228) and Eliza Frances (Johnson) Binney, of Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Sept. 20, 1846 ; married Nov. 10, 1874, *William Moylan Lansdale*, of the Phila-

delphia Bar. She went to Europe, 1872, with her mother, she died Jan. 7, 1876.

Child :

- i Maria<sup>8</sup> Templeton Binney Lansdale, b. Dec. 31, 1875.

**365.** CHARLES<sup>7</sup> CHAUNCEY BINNEY, ESQ., of Philadelphia, fourth son of Horace Jr. (228) and Eliza Frances (Johnson) Binney, born in Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1855. Entered Harvard College in June, 1874, and graduated *cum laude*, in 1878. Read law in the office of Wm. Henry Rawle, Esq., of Philadelphia, was admitted to the bar, July 2, 1881; admitted to the Bar of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Jan. 6, 1884. In Jan., 1882, he was appointed one of the trustees of the Marshall Memorial Fund, the others being the late Chief Justice Sharswood, Hon. Wayne Mac Veagh, George W. Biddle, Wm. Henry Rawle, John Cadwallader, and Wm. White Wiltbank, Esq. The fund (raised by a subscription from members of the bar throughout the United States), had been started by Hon. Horace Binney and others at Philadelphia, in 1835, to erect at Washington a monument to Chief Justice Marshall. Being at first inadequate, it was allowed to accumulate till the death of the last surviving trustee in Oct., 1880, when it amounted to \$20,000. New trustees were then appointed. Congress having appropriated a like sum for the same purpose, early in 1882, the two funds were combined, and a statue of the Chief Justice, the work of W. W. Story, Esq., was unveiled at Washington, with suitable ceremonies, in May, 1884.

Married June 24, 1885, *Miss Sarah Cooke Dawes*, daughter of James L. Dawes, Esq., of Englewood, N. J. Residence Philadelphia, law-office 712 Walnut St.

**367.** MARY<sup>7</sup> WOODROW (BINNEY) TYLER, daughter of William (233) and Charlotte (Goddard) Binney, of Providence, R. I., born in Providence, R. I., Dec. 14, 1856; died in Philadelphia, Dec. 19, 1884, aged 28. Married Feb. 10, 1880, *Sidney Frederick Tyler*, of Boston.

Children :

i Charlotte<sup>8</sup> Hope Binney, b. Jan. 5, 1881.

ii George<sup>8</sup> Frederick, b. Aug. 10, 1883.

Mr. Tyler's office is 172 Devonshire St., Boston, and house Marlboro St., Back Bay.

**387.** AMOS<sup>8</sup> BINNEY, JR., chemist, of Walpole, Mass., in 1884, son of Lt. Col. Amos (279) and Mrs. N. E. (Clark) Binney, *née* Talbot, born in Roxbury, Sept. 4, 1857. At the Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass., 1873 to 1875. Entered Harvard College in 1875, in Freshman class, graduated thence, and afterward graduated at the Technological School, Boston, was fond of engineering, in youth. He invented a steam car shackle bolt, in 1873, afterwards at Technological School, gave attention to chemistry, and graduated thence as a chemist. He is the seventh Amos, or sixth in regular descent and succession, from Amos Binney, Sen. Rev. Amos Binney, and Amos Russell Binney, being previous, viz. Capt. Amos (11), Amos Jr. (49), Col. Amos (87), Amos (153), deceased, Dr. Amos (154), Lt. Col. Amos (279) and himself (387). After leaving the Technological School, he was employed as a chemist in Providence, R. I. Since 1883, in Walpole, Mass. Married May 5, 1885, *Julia*, daughter of Phineas A. Stone, builder and real estate operator, of Charles St., Boston. Resides in Walpole, Mass., 1885.

**394.** FLORENCE<sup>8</sup> ETHEL (BINNEY) KINGSLAND, daughter of Wm. G. (281) and Maria Louisa (Chamberlin) Binney, born Feb. 4, 1861; married Oct. 12, 1876, by Rev. Dr.

Hill, at St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J., to *Albert Alexander Kingsland*, of New York, son of Ambrose Cornelius and Mary Lovell Kingsland, the large starch manufacturer, and formerly mayor of New York City. He inherited a fortune, and on the death of his father in 1879, had a large amount from him and others also. On his marriage he settled, as reported, a large sum on his wife, and since another large sum, as reported, on her and only child.

Children :

- i     Albert<sup>9</sup> Alexander Kingsland, Jr., b. Sept. 7, 1881, in the Hanover House, No. 2 East 15th St., New York.

In 1882, and 1884, she and child reside permanently, with her father, having separated from her husband, for cause of his infidelity, in 1883, in New York.

**395.** GEORGE<sup>8</sup> HAYWARD BINNEY, son of Henry Prentice (283) and Josephine (Hayward) Binney, born Aug. 24, 1861; bapt. at New South Church, Boston. By Boston Directory of 1880, was a clerk at No. 8 Congress St., room 5, with Glidden and Curtis, and boarded at 153 Highland St., with his mother. Oct., 1882, George H. Binney's card says: Fire and Marine Insurance, Boston.

He married Oct. 21, 1884, *Edith Barrett*, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Marsh, of the dry goods house of Jordan Marsh & Co., of Boston.

Child :

- 395*ai*     George<sup>9</sup> Hayward Jr., b. Jan. 20, 1886.

## PART II.

THE BINNEYS OF WORKSOP, HULL, BAWTRY, SHEFFIELD  
AND NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND, EDINBURGH, SCOT-  
LAND, AS FAR AS KNOWN, AND THEIR  
DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA.





# BINNEYS

OF

WORKSOP, NOTTS. ENGLAND.

---

Believed to be the English home of the Binney family, who are said to have gone there from some place in Scotland, with one of the early Dukes of Norfolk, who built Worksop Manor. And "there is a tradition in the family (writes Thomas Casson Binney, of Hull, Eng., in 1847), that one of the name went early to America, and probably was the John Binney, of Hull, Mass., of 1680." And it is likely that the Bawtry and Sheffield branches, many of whose descendants, mostly farmers, are in the Western or Southern States of America, and some in Australia and New Zealand, were also of the Worksop branch. Worksop, Nottinghamshire, England, is a market town and parish, of England, 25 miles north of Nottingham, on the Ryton, at the northern extremity of the Sherwood forest, with a station on the Sheffield & Lincolnshire Railroad; population in 1871—7215.

The church formed part of an ancient priory, and is one of the most perfect specimens of the Anglo-Norman style, of the 12th century, in England. The Norman nave of the Priory church, with the aisles, was re-established in the perfect style and now serves as the Parish church. There are two western towers, surrounded by modern battlements and pinnacles, and the east end has a good triple lancet, with a circular window above. The south porch has an elaborate groined roof. The church contains many monuments, &c., from the old one; at a short distance east of the present church, is the ruins of "Lady's Chapel." It is a very fine east of England work. There is little left of this Augustine Abbey. The ruins of the priory in the distance, under the

large arch of the latter, as seen in the two photographs, with a lens, can be seen the burial ground of the Binney family, surrounded by an iron railing, and adjoining the place to the right, which Mr. Owen took from it, who removed the grave-stones of several of the older Binneys, without authority. In all probability, our family have been buried there since the date of the dissolution of the priories by Henry VIII, 1536 to 1539, to get possession of them and their incomes; and even before that time. The burial place as seen by the photograph, is a most picturesque and solemn looking last resting place (writes Edward William Binney, of Manchester Eng). It was the custom of the Worksop, Hull, Sheffield and Leeds families of the name, wherever they died, to be buried in the Worksop old church cemetery (wrote Thomas Casson Binney, in 1847, from Hull). And that the Binneys of Worksop, had buried there some 200 to 250 years. They were yeomen, tradesmen and land owners.

#### THE BINNEYS ON THE WORKSOP PARISH REGISTER.

The Parish Register of the Abbey Church, Worksop, commences in 1558, and the following is the result of researches from that time to 1700, for entries of Bynney, Binney. (Copied for Edward Wm. Binney, of Manchester, Eng)

- 2 Sept., 1594, marriage of Richard Copland, and Anne Bynney.
- 3 Feb., 1604. Burial of Anne, wife of Richard Copland.
- 18 Jan., 1643. Burial of William Bynney.
- 8 Oct., 1646. Marriage of Edward Lee and Joane Bynney.
- 2 Oct., 1655. Baptism of Ellen, daughter of Benjamin Bynney.
- 23 July, 1656. Notice of marriage of Robert Bynney and Anne Hey.

- 13 April, 1660. Baptism of Benjamin, son of Benjamin Binney.
- 12 April, 1662. Burial of Richard Binney.
- 26 Nov. 1662. Baptism of William, son of Benjamin Binney.
- 5 Oct., 1663. Burial of William, son of Benjamin Binney.
- 2 Nov., 1665. Marriage of Benjamin Binney and Anne Bragge.
- 25 June, 1665. Burial of Alice, wife of Benjamin Binney.
- 20 Sept., 1666. Baptism of Anne, daughter of Benjamin Binney.
- 15 March, 1667. Burial of Anne, daughter of Benjamin Binney.
- 19 May, 1670. Baptism of Mary, daughter of Benjamin Binney.
- 26 Feb., 1671. Burial of Benjamin Binney.
- 26 Dec., 1685. Baptism of John, son of Benjamin Binney.
- 16 Feb., 1687. Baptism of Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Binney.
- 25 Oct., 1689. Baptism of Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Bynney.
- 26 April, 1691. Baptism of Richard, son of Benjamin Binney.
- 8 Sept., 1693. Baptism of Benjamin ye posthumus son of Benjamin Binney.
- 23 May, 1693. Burial of Benjamin Binney.
- 12 March, 1694. Burial of Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Binney.
- 6 Nov., 1698. Marriage of Jonathan Kankill and Mary Binney.

1. BENJAMIN BINNEY, of Worksop, (probably the son of William Binney, who was buried in Worksop, Jan. 18, 1643,) was buried at Worksop, Notts. England, Feb. 26, 1671.

Had one child :

2 i Benjamin, who m. Anne Bragge.

2. BENJAMIN BINNEY, of Worksop, Notts. son of Benjamin (1) was buried at Worksop, 1671. Married *Anne Bragge*, Nov. 2, 1665, in Worksop. Among Benjamin and Anne (Bragge) Binney's children :

3 i John Binney, of Worksop (grandfather of Edward Wm. Binney).

3. JOHN BINNEY, of Worksop, Notts. Eng., son of Benjamin (2) and Anne (Bragge) Binney, of Worksop, bapt. at Worksop, Dec. 26, 1685; buried at Worksop, Jan. 2, 1769; married *Mary* ——. "In memory of John Binney, who departed this life Jan. 2, 1769, aged 84, also Mary his wife who departed this life Feb. 12, 1772, aged 84 years" (tombstone at Worksop).

Children :

4 i Thomas b. in Worksop, 1726; m. Elizabeth Casson, a Quakeress, b. 1730.

5 ii Richard.

6 iii A daughter, who m. Mordecai Casson, a Quaker of Thorne, and has issue, living in 1884.

4. THOMAS BINNEY, of Worksop, son of John (3) and Mary Binney, born 1726; died March 29, 1783, aged 57 years. Married *Elizabeth (or Hannab) Casson*, a Quakeress, born 1730; died July 23, 1770, aged 40 years, at Worksop.

## Children :

- 7 i     Mordecai, a tanner, b. 1761 ; d. 1847, aged 86 ;  
m. Ann Mar, from the White Hart, Retford ;  
no issue, a tablet to them is in Worksop  
Church.
- 8 ii    Thomas of Morton, b. Jan. 23, 1762 ; d. 1835, aged  
76 ; (grandfather of F. A. Binney) m. 1st,  
Miss Elizabeth Cowley ; m. 2d, Elizabeth Cross.
- 9 iii   A daughter, m. Mr. Gibson, and d. at Chelten-  
ham, leaving William, a farmer at Haxley,  
Thomas, Anthony, Miss G. and Mrs. Beas-  
ley.
- 10 iv   Hannah, m. Hind Lord of the Manor, of Whitting-  
ton, Derbyshire, and had Edward, Samuel,  
John, Mordecai and Hannah Binney, who d.  
1865, she m. William Woods, solicitor of  
Rochedale, no issue.
- 11 v    A daughter, m. Hickson.
- 12 vi    A daughter, m. — Mann.
- 13 vii   Thomas, who d. in infancy.
- 14 viii   Richard, who d. in infancy.
- 15 ix    Ann, who died in infancy.
- 16 x    John, b 1755 ; d. Feb. 25, 1758, aged 3 years.

8. THOMAS BINNEY, of Morton, near Gainsboro, Eng., son of Thomas (4) and Elizabeth (Casson) Binney, born Jan. 23, 1762 ; died at West Stockwith, Notts. Nov. 16 ; buried at Worksop, Nov. 23, 1835, aged 76 (was grandfather of F. A. Binney, of Manchester). Married 1st, *Elizabeth Cowley*, Nov. 3, 1791, she was born Dec. 7, 1772 ; died Dec. 17, 1797, aged 25 years (her sisters were Miss Cowley and Mrs. Hoxley, who was mother of Mrs. Baxter, of Worksop, Mrs. Baxter had children : Edward, malster of Worksop, Robert

stationer of Manchester, Alfred, chemist of Manchester, Richard, corn merchant of Hull). He married 2d, *Elizabeth Cross*, of Grinslay on the hill, Notts. and daughter of James and Elizabeth Cross, May 19, 1804, she was born Nov. 20, 1772; died July 10, 1843, aged 72, and was sister of Wm. Cross, who had Elizabeth, who married Mr. Booke of Gainsboro, died 1861, Sarah and James who resided at Grinslay.

Children by first wife :

- 17 i Eliza Cowley, b. Aug. 11, 1792; m. May 6, 1813, John Christian Mann. In 1866, was at London, a native of Rostock, Germany, where they resided in 1866, no issue. Mr. Mann is deceased.
- 18 ii Ann, b. Nov. 15, 1793; m. Robert Hesleden, a farmer of Lincolnshire. They left England in 1838, for Adelaide, S. Australia, have a fine farm close to Adelaide, in 1866, named St. Hilda; no issue. Her brother Richard Binney, sent them two sons, representatives of the Binney family, who in 1866, were doing well in the mercantile business, under the firm of "Binney," no doubt Richard Henry (54) and Edwin, (53) sons of Richard Binney.
- 19 iii Thomas (Casson), b. in Worksop, May 3, 1795, resided in Wakefield, near Hull, where he died June 21, 1865, aged 70, leaving a family of six; m. Isabella Holt, of Rochedale.
- 20 iv Richard, b. June 10, 1796, resided in Leeds, and 1866, in Doncaster; m. Jane Walker. He was a handsome and well proportioned man, six feet 2 inches tall, a stock broker.

Children by second wife :

- 21 v Mordecai, b. at Morton, June 19, 1805, resided in Hull, 1852, as a corn merchant, in 1840. His wife Mary Ann Krumbhaar and a native of Hamburg, she d. Cheltenham, Dec. 5, 1856, aged 40 years. He d. at Retford, June 1, 1863, aged 58 years, and was buried at Worksop, had four sons, and one daughter.
- 22 vi James Cross, b. at Morton, April 20, 1807.
- 23 vii Henry Casson, b. at Morton, Sept. 16, 1809; d. without issue, Oct. 29, 1838, aged 29 years, at Worksop; m. Mary Ann or Maria Orley, she d. Aug. 2, 1837, aged 31 years, leaving one child: Maria Elizabeth, b. 1837; d. aged 7 weeks, Aug. 2, 1837.
- 24 viii William Edward, b. March 13, 1811; d. May 16, 1811.
- 25 ix Edward William, b. Dec. 7, 1812.

**19. THOMAS CASSON BINNEY**, in the grain and lumber trade, of Hull, Wakefield, Eng., son of Thomas (8) and Elizabeth (Cowley) Binney, born in Worksop, about 35 miles from Wakefield, May 3, 1795; married *Isabella Holt*, of Rochdale. He died in Wakefield, at his residence, June 21, 1865, aged 70, and was buried in Worksop. He was christened Thomas Casson Binney, but only used Thomas Binney, in letters, &c.

Children :

- 25ai William Thomas, m. Annie Wilby, of Hepte, near Hull, and has children. He and his brother Robert were in business in Hull, England, in 1854, together, under the firm of "Thomas Binney," corn merchant. He was

- corn merchant, in Hull, 1884, and resided in Hull, 1885.
- 25bii Robert, m. Emina Sooby, of Norton Hall, in Norfolk; had children in 1849, and was in business in Hull, Eng., with his brother William, as "Thomas Binney," as above, in 1854, of Leeds, 1884, and retired from business.
  - 26 iii Isabella, single, of Hull, 1885.
  - 27 iv Rachel, m. Richard Baxter; had children in Hull, 1866, and where he was a corn merchant, in 1884.
  - 28 v Eliza, single, in Hull, 1885.
  - 29 vi Mary, m. Charles Armstrong, silk merchant; has children, and living in Manchester, Eng. She is alive and he is deceased in 1885.

Thomas C. Binney was at one time in business in Hull, Eng., with his two sons, as the above firm of "Thomas Binney," in the grain and lumber trade, he retired and left the business and firm name to his two sons above. In 1849 had resided in Wakefield, for 40 years, a branch of the Hull firm was also in Wakefield.

He wrote 1849: "some one of the family left England about 250 to 300 years ago for America, and the whole Binney family had buried in Worksop 200 to 250 years, their native place. I understand our family came from Scotland, my father and uncle were reticent about their ancestors. The Dukes of Norfolk own "Worksop Manor," in Worksop, and it is thought our family came from Scotland, through their influence. Thomas, Richard and John, were family names for a long time back. It is possible that John Binney, of Hull, Mass., U. S., in 1680, may be the one who left (as above) for America." In his letter, 1854, he says: "our family for 2 or 3 generations has been small, not more then two brothers and sisters, and now 1854, number 15 male children."







RICHARD BINNEY.

20. RICHARD BINNEY, of Wakefield, Leeds and Doncaster, son of Thomas (8) and first wife Elizabeth (Cowley) Binney, born in Worksop, June 10, 1796; married *Jane*, daughter of Joseph Walker, of Meareclough-house, near Halifax or Staley Bridge, Yorkshire, she died in 1842, at the birth of her last son Charles Albert, and was buried in St. George's Church, Leeds. He died at London, in 1873, aged 77, and was buried in Bethel Green Cemetery. He was engaged in the corn business many years with his brother Thomas, at Wakefield and Hull, resided in Wakefield, until 1840, when he moved to Leeds, as a stock broker there, and resided about 1866, in Doncaster, a while; and from the place of birth of his two first children, must have resided then in Sandal, and also in Morton, where his third to the sixth child was born.

Children :

- 30 i Eliza, b. at Sandal, near Wakefield, 1824; m. in 1846, Ambrose Smith, a stock broker of Leeds, had four boys and four girls, names unknown. The youngest son is a partner with her brother J. W. Binney's eldest son Edwin, in New York City, in the paint and color business, in 1885. Ambrose Smith resided in 1866, at Sunbury-house, Watford. Mrs. Smith d. in London, 1875, and he d. there 1878.
- 31 ii Jane, b. at Sandal, 1825, or 1826; d. at Leeds, single, in 1845.
- 32 iii Frederick, b. in Morton, Lincolnshire, 1827; m. Annie —, she d. *sine prole*; resided near London, 1866, and was share or stock broker, from which he retired with ample means, and in 1885, resided a widower, at 185 Stratford or Gloucester Place, London, West, and d. of

the gout, Dec. 1, 1885. He educated in France, the surviving child, a daughter of his brother Capt. John Septimus Binney, lost in the Japan Sea, in ship "Bosphorus" with his wife and only other child.

- 33 iv Thomas, b. at Morton, 1829; m. Georgianna, a daughter of Alderman Buffet, of London, Thomas Binney, was a stock broker, and d. in London about 1880, leaving four children, he resided at one time at Black-heath, Kent. His oldest son Maximillian Frederick Buffet, is said to be a fine scholar, and graduated at Oxford, and took orders in the church.
- 34 v Richard Henry, b. in Morton, 1831; m. in 1866, at Adelaide, S. Australia, Jane, daughter of Henry Tout, a corn merchant of North Glamorganshire, S. Wales.
- 35 vi Edwin, b. at Morton, 1832; m. Eliza Crossland, of Dutton, near Leeds. In 1866, was in Adelaide, Australia, and in 1884, was an auctioneer. Resided in Auckland, N. Z., where his two daughters reside. He had children: Edwin, b. and d. in Australia. Henrietta. Clara.
- 36 vii George William, b. in Wakefield, 1834; m. in Australia, Mary Mather. He resided in Auckland, N. Z., in 1866, and also 1885, as a large and successful merchant and auctioneer. Had eleven children, names unknown. The eldest daughter was in Dec., 1885, to be married to Mr. Kingswill.
- 38 viii Joseph Walker, b. Wakefield, 1836, was educated at Rochedale College, and in Germany. He went

through the Crimean War, as a soldier, from 1855 to 1857, afterwards was a stock broker. Came to America in 1860. He married June 1864, Annie Eliza Conklin, of Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., N. Y., where he resided on the old farm in 1865 and 1866. In 1867, he removed to New York City, as a Marine and Life Insurance Agent, and where he resides 1885, as a paint and color importer, office at 17 Platt St. He had children: 1. Annie, b. at Shrub Oak, N. Y., May 28, 1865; d. in infancy. 2. Edwin, b. at Shrub Oak, Nov. 24, 1866, is in the paint and color business at 17 Platt St., N. Y., in 1885, with Mr. Smith, youngest son of Joseph W. Binney's sister Eliza Smith, as the firm of Binney & Smith. 3. Jane, b. at Peekskill, Dec. 31, 1868. 4. George, b. at Peekskill, March 22, 1871; d. Jan. 31, 1876. 5. Ethel, b. at Peekskill, Aug. 3, 1873. 6. Ambrose, b. at Peekskill, Aug. 23, 1875. 7. Frederick, b. at Peekskill, Nov. 22, 1879. 8. William, b. in New York City June 26, 1883.

39 ix John Septimus, b. at Wakefield, 1838, a sea captain; m. —, had two children. While in command of the ship "Bosphorus," he and wife and one child was lost with the ship in the Japan Sea, and never heard from. His surviving child, a daughter, is in England, in 1866, was educated in France, by his brother Frederick Binney, of London.

40 x Albert Octavius, b. in Wakefield, 1840; d. 1841.

41 xi Charles Albert, b. in Wakefield, 1842, resided in

Queensland, N. Z., in 1866, and 1885 as a farmer in Auckland, N. Z., is single.

**21. MORDECAI BINNEY**, corn merchant of Hull, Eng., in 1840, son of Thomas (8) and second wife Elizabeth (Cross) Binney, born June 19, 1805; died June 1, 1863, aged 58, in Retford, buried in Worksop. Married *Mary Ann Krumbhaar*, of Hamburg, aged 40. In the Worksop church is a tablet to the memory of Mordecai Binney and Ann his wife.

Children:

- 42 i Edward William, b. 1841; d. young.
- 43 ii Mordecai, b. 1843; is in Melbourne, A., single in 1884.
- 44 iii Frederic Altona, b. July 3, 1844, of Manchester, Eng., a solicitor at 15 Princess Street, Albert Square; married Sept. 9, 1884, Martha Pauline, daughter of Rev. E. K. Kestler, pastor of Bolligen, Berne, Switzerland. Frederic A. Binney is a voluminous writer of pamphlets. He served his time with his uncle Edward Wm. Binney, of Manchester, a solicitor and scientist. His sister resided with him, when in Manchester, had a daughter b. 1886.
- 45 iv Margaret Townshend, b. 1845; was in Florence, Italy, 1883-4, single, is well educated.
- 46 v Marmaduke, b. 1848; d. single in 1877.

**22. JAMES CROSS BINNEY**, b. April 20, 1807, in Morton, son of Thomas (8) and second wife Elizabeth Cross, resided formerly at Gainsboro, Lincolnshire, England, afterwards of Brisbane, Queensland; m. *Susanna Dunkin*, daughter of the Rector of Pillham, Lincolnshire, and granddaughter of General

Sir William Dunkin ; and niece of the late Sir Edward McNaughten, the Irish baronet murdered in India ; of her two sisters in Kingstown, Dublin, one married Dr. Beattie.

Children :

- 47 i William Thomas, of Langhorn's Creek, Adelaide, Australia, in 1885 ; m. Charlotte Parker.
- 48 ii Edward Cross, reported killed by the blacks, about 1882, traveled over Australia.
- 48a iii Susanna or Matilda, of Kingstown, Dublin ; m. 1886 Capt. Searle of No. 3 Victoria Road Pimlico, London.

**25. EDWARD WILLIAM BINNEY**, of Manchester, England, F. R. S., son of Thomas (8) Binney, of Morton, near Gainsboro, Eng., by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of James and Elizabeth Cross, of Grinslay on the hill, born Dec. 7, 1812, at Morton, fellow of the R. S. & G. S. Mr. Binney going in a small boat, Dec. 8, 1881, towards the steamer, to return from his summer residence in Douglass, Isle of Man, to his residence in Manchester, fell down paralysed, and became worse on the steamer ; when brought to his own house at Cheetham Hill, seldom conscious, from Dec. 8, to Dec. 20, 1881, when he died. In his youth he was educated at a boarding school in Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, of some note. He served his time as a solicitor, at Chesterfield, and after being a while in London, settled in Manchester, but soon found he had no special love for the study of law. In appearance he was a strong, tall and active man, fond of nature, a student of rocks and scenery, and an especial lover of Sherwood Forest, to which he made frequent visits, and lately before his death, was planning excursions there in the spring. He came to Manchester in 1836, and resided most of the time at Cheetham Hill. When a young man, he was present at

the founding of the Manchester Geological Society, and soon began the collection, afterwards known as the Museum of that society, subsequently transferred to the Natural History Museum, and thence to Owen's College. He was secretary, vice-president and president, of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, and read many of his ninety-four mostly geological publications, before it, and there made the acquaintance of Mr. James Young, F. R. S., LL. D., the Scotch chemist, employed in the Chemical Works, at Ardwick, then residing in Manchester. Mr. Young told Mr. Binney that the Scotch Boghead coal, and coal pit shale, contained a good deal of paraffine, which Mr. Binney thought worth extracting, and so told Mr. Young, after several conversations, each suspected the other was about to enter into a speculation in the matter, and in fact, they both met in Edinburgh, and on the same pursuit, they then formed a partnership, and took a place at Leigh, to try the experiment, which was so successful that they took out a patent, and it proved very profitable, they finally sold it to a limited company, for £120,000. Mr. Binney retired from business with a large fortune. He purchased a beautiful residence called "Ravenscliffe," in Douglass, Isle of Man, overlooking the harbor, and where he spent his summers, and his winters in Manchester. As a geologist, especially of the coal counties of England, he stood one of the foremost in rank. He liked to encourage the study of nature among the working classes, assisting and lecturing to them, and taking them on his geological excursions. He was intimate with Samuel Bamford, and Mr. Richard Buxton, author of *Flora Mancancensis*, the old and refined botanist, the poor and uneducated, yet refined and learned "gentleman," with a quick temper, and scorn of empirics. Mr. Binney had a good heart, and did much good with his means. His power of



observation was acute. A friend of Mr. Binney, for 40 years, speaks of him in the highest terms.

The late Mr. Amos Binney of Boston, Mass., in company with the late Professor Rogers, of Boston U. S., met Mr. Binney at a meeting of geologists in 1849, at Swansea, Wales, of which Edward Wm. Binney, was an active and influential member. His father told him, when he married to obtain a good and healthy wife, above all things, if she had not a second shift to her back. Mr. Binney married in 1856, *Mary Christiana*, daughter of David Jones, Rector of Hope Bagot, near Ludlow, County of Salop, whose brother is Vicar of Ellsthorpe, and one sister who married — Davis, of Bowdon; another married Mr. Bradney.

Children:

- 49 i Edward William, b. Dec. 13, 1857.
- 50 ii Thomas Godfrey, b. May 27, 1861; m. Susan Hobson, daughter of a clergyman, of Douglass, Isle of Man, they resided there in summer of 1884. In 1884-5, with his wife and child, traveling round the world had a second child b. in Australia.
- 51 iii Maud Elizabeth, b. July 1 1863; m. Oct. 1884, Mr. Sowerby, of Lincolnshire.
- 52 iv Alice Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1864, m. Mr. Grub.
- 53 v Joan Cross, b. Nov. 10, 1865.
- 54 vi James, b. Aug. 5, 1868, traveling with a tutor in 1886.

Mrs. Mary C., widow of Edward Wm. Binney, did not long survive the loss of her husband, and died from some internal disease. She was a bright intelligent woman, an affectionate wife and mother, her grief at the loss of her husband, is supposed to have hastened her death.

Mr. Binney wrote to the writer of this in 1873, "our race is a good, hard, sound and robust constitutioned one." In 1875, he wrote "that his grandmother was Elizabeth Casson, of Thorne, in the County of Yorke, a Quakeress, as appears from her gravestone, at Worksop. Your ancestor John Binney, of Hull, Mass., U. S., is I imagine, connected with the first Benjamin Binney, of Worksop, Notts, who was son of William Binney, who died in 1643. I send you a copy of the Worksop Register, relative to Binneys, and copies of all the inscriptions, now remaining of the old tomb and gravestones there, and of those since 1700, and extracts of records from old family Testaments."

**34. RICHARD HENRY BINNEY** son of Richard (20) and Jane (Walker) Binney, born in Morton, 1831; married 1866, in Adelaide, S. Australia, *Jane*, daughter of Henry Tout, a corn merchant of Neath, Glamorganshire, S. Wales. Mr. Binney resided 1866, in Adelaide; in 1884-5, in Melbourne, as a wine merchant. He died suddenly Aug. 9, 1885, aged 54, at Atherton-ponds, Victoria, where his widow resided in 1885. He was very large and stout, weighing over 19 stone, was of a genial temper and was in good circumstances, after several ups and downs in a new country, yet like the old family saying: "you may knock a Binney down, but you can't keep him down." He as well as others of his father's family, used the Scotch Binney Arms per Burke's heraldry, which the Worksop branch did but with this added motto, "*Appetitus Ratione Parenti.*"

Children :

- 59 i     Robert Heslenden, b. at Adelaide, 1853; m. 1880, Catherine, daughter of John Liddle, of the Fourth, Tasmania, and had children: 1. Francis Heslenden Liddle, b. 1881, at Essenden, Vic-



EDW. H. BINNEY.



toria. 2. Catherine Louisa, b. there in 1882.

3. Ruby Heslenden, b. at Footscray, 1884.

60 ii Richard Henry, Jr., b. 1855, in Adelaide, who is a partner in the firm of Blyth Irvine & Binney, Footscray, the largest bone mill owners in the Colonies.

61 iii Francis Herbert Irvine, b. in Prahran, Victoria, 1857.

62 iv Florence Eliza Jane Walker, b. in St. Hilda, Victoria, 1864.

63 v Frederic Lionel, b. in St. Hilda, 1868.

The three brothers, of Richard H. Binney, Jr., are also in the offices of these mills.

Richard Henry and Edwin Binney, were probably the two sons of Richard Binney, who went to Adelaide, S. Australia, to his sister Ann Hesleden, and were there in business together under the firm of Binney.

47. WILLIAM THOMAS BINNEY, eldest son of James Cross (22) and Susanna (Dunkin) Binney, born about 1835, resides in 1885, at Langhorn's Creek, Adelaide, South Australia, on his farm of some hundred of acres, and was about 50 years old, in 1885; he married *Charlotte Parker*, and has had seventeen children, nine of whom survive in 1885.

Children :

67 i Susanna Matilda Dunkin.

68 ii William Thomas Jr.,

69 iii Edward John, killed by the natives.

70 iv James.

71 v Mary Ellen.

72 vi Fanny.

73 vii Hilda Amelia.

74 viii Henry Langhorne.

75 ix Joseph.

48. EDWARD CROSS BINNEY, second son of James Cross (22) Binney, two years younger than Wm. Thomas Binney, his brother. He traveled over the Continent of Australia, supported mostly by his gun. Reported killed by the Blacks; no tidings heard of him for three years previous to 1885.

### SHEFFIELD ENGLAND BRANCH.

(Supposed from Worksop.)

51. JOSEPH BINNEY, of Sheffield, Eng., son of ——. (Joseph Binney is supposed to be a younger brother of Mordecai Binney, of Worksop,) born in the small parish of Baton, four miles from Sheffield; died 1812. In the Universal British Directory for 1790, Joseph Binney of Sheffield, was a pen and pocket knife cutler. "The Sheffield branch is likely to be allied to the Worksop branch, those places being only about 18 miles apart, though there is no tradition in our family of any relationship."

Children as far as known :

52 i George, b. in Sheffield, 1737; m. Mary Hare, always resided in Sheffield; he d. 1821, aged 84. Served apprenticeship to the shear making business, which he followed to age of 75. They had one child, viz. :

53 i Joseph, b. 1782; m. 1802, Mary Bibbs. He was a locksmith, and resided in Sheffield till 1820, when he emigrated to Philadelphia, Pa., U. S., and became a citizen there. Have had thirteen children, five boys, and eight girls; six of the girls, and two boys, born in England; three

boys, and two girls, born in Philadelphia ; one boy and one girl, died in England ; one boy and five girls, came to America (Philadelphia). In 1849, he was a locksmith, at 73 South 5th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., had five children, all girls, living ; the boys died young. Names of the children unknown.

- 54 ii William, b. 1797 ; d. 1873 ; m. —, had several children, one of whom, Joseph, is a solicitor of Sheffield, Eng., in 1885, a law partner with Arthur John his brother, firm of " Binney & Sons," solicitors, Hoole's Chambers, 47 Bank St., Sheffield. Alfred Septimus Binney, of Sheffield, is also brother of Joseph and Arthur John : Joseph says "his grandfather Joseph, the cutler and merchant of Sheffield, was a younger brother (?) of Mordecai Binney, of Worksop," as he believes. See his letter Sheffield, Jan. 5, 1886 ; his family is the only old one of Sheffield, there are other Binneys there. "Some members of the family, and one of my uncles went, I believe to Illinois, about forty years ago (1846?), perhaps this was the Joshua or Benjamin Binney, near Logansport, Ind."

Joseph 51, Benjamin 55, 56, and Joshua 57, were relatives of each other.

**55. BENJAMIN BINNEY**, of Sheffield, Eng., son of — Binney, born near Sheffield ; married —, had several children. Among them were

Children :

- 56 i Benjamin, b. near Sheffield, (father of Benjamin Binney, near Logansport, Ind.)

- 57 ii Joshua, b. 1770, near Sheffield, Yorkshire, Eng., emigrated to Virginia, at the age of 16, in 1786, thence in 1796 or 7, to Kentucky, where in 1798, he m. Mary Luellen, or Lewellen, afterwards to Eaton, Preble Co., Ohio, removed thence to Wayne Co., Ind., and from there to Tippecanoe Co., and from there to Logansport, Ind., where his wife died. He died in Cass Co., Ind. They had ten children, six boys and four girls, seven of them had families. In 1884, all of them were dead, but Meshach L. Binney, 74, and Benjamin Binney, 77. Children:
- 58 i Sarah, b. 1799; m. 1st, Charles Logan Jr., in Wayne Co., Ind., in 1821; had one son Charles, who was in Oregon. in 1875. Her husband Charles Logan, died 1821, and she m. 2d, in 1825, Martin Kear, in Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and died about 1868, in Missouri.
- 59 ii Mary, b. 1801; d 1813, or 1814, in Wayne Co., Ind.
- 60 iii Hannah, b. 1804 or 5; married Thomas Berry, 1830, in Cass Co., Ind., where she resided in 1875.
- 61 iv Samuel Platts, b. in Kentucky, 1806, removed to Indiana; m. 1st, in 1835, Nancy Kerr, she d. in 1842. He m. 2d, in 1845, Cynthia Strate. In 1875, he resided near Sarcoxie, Jasper Co., Mo., near to Joshua Binney 57. He d. in 1880; had seven children, three by first wife:
- 62 i Dolly, b. 1836; m. and lived in Jasper Co., Mo., 1875.
- 63 ii Jane, b. 1838; m. lived in Jasper Co., Mo., in 1875.



- 64       iii James, b. 1840 ; d. very young.  
          By second wife:
- 65       iv Joshua, b. in Lawrence Co., Mo.; m.  
          resided 1875, near his father; had one child,  
          1875.
- 66       v Abel, b. in Lawrence Co., Mo.; where he  
          resided 1875, and is married.
- 67       vi Lemuel, b. in Lawrence Co.; single in 1875,  
          and was in the Texas cattle trade, in 1884,  
          resided in Sarcxie, Jasper Co., Mo.; cousin  
          of J. W. Binney.
- 68       vii Elizabeth F. or Amanda, b. in Lawrence  
          Co., Mo.; m. Thomas Downa or Downy,  
          removed to Ohio, where they resided in 1875.
- 69       v Joshua Rose Binney, son of Joshua (57),  
          b. in Ohio, removed to Cass Co., Ind.; m. in  
          1835 or 6, Elizabeth Cline. He d. 1863,  
          near Logansport, Cass Co., Ind. She d. in  
          1842, had three children.
- 70       i Samuel, b. 1837, lived in Avilla, Jasper  
          Co., Mo.; d. there April, 1874; left a widow  
          and five children, names unknown, they re-  
          turned to Indiana.
- 71       ii Mary Jane, b. 1809; m. and died 1858.
- 72       iii Elizabeth, b. in Cass Co., Ind., 1841; m.  
          Timothy Callaway, there, where they resided  
          in 1875.
- 73       vi Jane, daughter of Joshua (57), born in Ohio,  
          1807; m. 1840, Isaiah Bickel, in Cass Co.,  
          Ind.; d. there 1846.
- 74       vii Meshach Luellen, b. in Ohio, 1813; removed to  
          Cass Co., Ind.; m. 1837, Lettis Cline. Re-  
          sided in 1875, near Bower's Mill Post-office

Lawrence, Mo.; had several children, some died, the two alive in 1875 are:

- 75      i    Jacob Cline, b. in Cass Co., Ind., 1838; m. 1863, In 1875, resided in Lawrence Co., Mo., near Meshach L. Binney (74); had nine children, three died, six living, names unknown.
- 76      ii   Levi Walters, m. 1st. in 1868, Susan Burgot, in Cass Co., Ind., and resided there in 1875. In 1884, he resided near Logansport, Ind. She died in 1877. He m. 2d, in 1882, Elizabeth Casey, no children by 1st wife; by 2d wife had children: Alma Iva, Harvey, Charley.
- 77      viii   Benjamin, son of Joshua (57), b. July 4 or 24, 1816, in Wayne Co., Ind.
- 78      ix    Abel Guiney, b. in Wayne Co., Ind., 1819; d. 1830, in Cass Co., Ind., to which he removed.
- 78a    x    An infant, died.

77. BENJAMIN BINNEY, farmer, son of Joshua (57) and Mary (Luellen) Binney, born in Wayne Co., Ind., July 4 or 24, 1816; removed when he was 10 years old with his father's family, to Tippecanoe Co., Ind., and lived there three or four years, then removed to Cass Co., Ind. He married first, Oct. 29, 1840, *Eliza Jane Cline*, who was born May 15, 1825; died April 17, 1854. He married second, July 18, 1858, in Cass Co., Ind., *Clarinda McMains*. In 1884, he lived in Watkins, Dade Co., Mo. Having moved from Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo., where he resided in 1875, and was then a near neighbour of Albro Wilson, Town Clerk, of Avilla, who procured and sent H. P. Binney, of Boston, in

1875, the record of Joshua Binney (57) and family. Benjamin removed from Indiana to Missouri, March 1865; had eleven children.

Children by first wife :

- 79 i Mary Ann, b. Sept. 8, 1841; d. Nov. 3, 1847.
- 80 ii Nancy, b. May 5, 1843; m. Aug., 1868, Henry Houser; had ten children, seven boys and three girls, names unknown. His address in 1884, is Neodasha, Wilson Co., Kansas.
- 81 iii Sarah, b. June 5, 1845; m. in fall of 1864, J. W. Belk. She d. March, 1865, or Feb., 1866, leaving one boy named Perry. Mr. Belk resided in Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo., in 1884.
- 82 iv John Wesley, b. Nov. 6, 1847; m. Nov. 6, 1877, Florence Kelso, b. Oct. 9, 1853, in Washington, Daviess Co., Ind. Mr. John W. Binney, in 1875, was a farmer and cattle dealer. Traveling from Texas to Nebraska, and Avilla, Mo., where he then resided. In 1884, he resided in Watkins Dade Co., Mo., as an Insurance Agent and Post-master; had four children, viz.
  - i Orrin Taylor, b. Aug. 6, 1878; d. March 12, 1879.
  - ii Verena Ensora, b. Dec. 16, 1879; d. Nov. 2, 1881.
  - iii Mary Lorie, b. June 20, 1882.
  - iv Kate Ella, b. Sept. 18, 1883.
- 83 v George Taylor, a farmer and stock-raiser, son of Benjamin (77) and Eliza J., and brother of John W. Binney (82), b. Sept. 24, 1849; m. Nov. 27, 1870, Susanna Kelso, in Jasper Co.,

Mo. He is a farmer, and in 1875, resided in Russell Co., Kansas. His wife d. Oct. 7, 1883, and 1884, he resided in Esrum, Barton Co., Mo.; had four children, the two oldest are: Luella and John F., both alive in 1884; two children died in infancy.

- 84 vi Elizabeth Binney, daughter of Benjamin (77), b. in Cass Co., Ind., Jan. 13, 1850; m. July, 1871, in Jasper Co., Mo., John H. Rollenburn, a farmer, he died Jan. 7, 1882; his four children were: John Henry, Wm. Clemmans, Alice Janette, Effie. Mrs. Rollenburn and children in 1884, reside in Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo.

- 85 vii Samuel William, son of Benjamin (77), b. April 5, or 15, 1854, in Cass Co., Ind.; m. in fall of 1872, Mrs. Sarah, or Susan Malligen, in Jasper Co., Mo. He resided 1875, in Cook Co., Texas; had one child, 1875, was living in 1884, named: Arremeda. Samuel W. Binney is a farmer, and in 1884, resides in Carthage, Mo.

Children by second wife:

- 86 viii Maywell Pierson Gaddis, b. in Cass Co., Ind., Nov. 18, 1859; m. Nov., 1879, Kate Smith. Their two children were: Edith, and Ethel. Maxwell P. G. Binney is a farmer, resided in Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo.

- 87 ix Florence Elzora, b. in Cass Co., Ind., Sept. 10, 1861; resided 1875, in Jasper Co., Mo.; m. Oct. 3, 1881, George Hall; had one child: Edna. George Hall, is a stock-raiser and farmer.

- 88 x Schuyler Colfax, a musician, b. in Cass Co., Ind.,  
Nov. 16, 1863; resided 1875 and 1884, in  
Avilla, Jasper Co., Mo.
- 89 xi Ulysses Grant, b. in Jasper Co., Mo., Sept. 30,  
1865 or 1868.

## ROYAL CENTRE, IND. BRANCH.

(From the Sheffield Branch.)

1. BENJAMIN BINNEY, of Answorth, Woodhouse, Sheffield, Eng., son of Benjamin Binney, had a son Benjamin Binney, Jr., born in Yorkshire, July 8, 1821, a carpenter, taught school first year in Royal Centre; nephew of his uncle Joshua Binney, of Harrison Township, Ind., 8 miles from Logansport, Ind., from which place he footed it through a wilderness to his uncle's. He came to the United States about 1846; he died in Royal Centre, Ind., Dec. 27, 1878. He married April 18, 1847, *Lydia A.*, daughter of George and Thankful McMahan, of Clark Co., Ohio, where she was born June 6, 1831; died in Royal Centre, Ind., Nov. 24, 1878.

## Children:

- i John C., b. Jan. 13, 1848; d. July 23, 1857.
- ii Herbert, b. Aug. 21, 1850; d. July 29, 1851.
- iii Richard, b. April 4, 1852, a farmer; m. Dec. 25, 1883, Naomi Wisely; had George E., b. March 4, 1886.
- iv Benjamin Franklin, b. Jan. 2, 1855, a farmer; m. Oct. 5, 1881, Sarah J., daughter of Ex-Commissioner Daniel Foglesong, of Cass Co., Ind., she was b. Nov. 19, 1857.
- v George W., b. Jan. 10, 1858; m. Nov. 25, 1880, Eva J. Lafevre, of Cass Co., Ind., resides at Logansport, Ind., and had Lydie J., b. March 26, 1884.

- vi Matilda A., b. Oct., 5, 1860, school teacher; m. Sept. 22, 1881, George W. Mead, a farmer, b. Nov. 1858. She d. May 9, 1884, and left two children, Henry Everett, b. Nov. 3, 1882, and Julia T., b. April 5, 1884.
- vii William, b. Dec. 21, 1862, a farmer.
- viii Lucy T., b. Jan. 5, 1865.
- ix Charles J., b. Dec. 4, 1869, a farmer.

### BAWTRY BRANCH.

(Probably from the Worksop, England, Branch.)

1. BENJAMIN BINNEY, son of —; married *Sarah* —.

Children:

- 2 i Benjamin.
- 3 ii John Jackson Bur, d. Sept., 1803 (inscription in the Bawtry church yard).
- 4 iii Richard.

2. BENJAMIN BINNEY, son of Benjamin (1) and Sarah (—) Binney, born —; married *Catherine* —.

Children:

- 5 i John, b. Feb. 14, 1801; d. March 7, 1874, buried in the cemetery in Bawtry; m. Sarah —, who as his widow was in Bawtry, 1879. Had six children, three are deceased, and two daughters and one son Benjamin alive, latter in United States, 1879.
- 6 i Benjamin, is in the United States, 1879.

Bawtry Yorkshire, in 1853 was a small town on the great northern road. And since the disappearance of stage coaches, is a very quiet and forlorn place. The glassy stream of the "Idle," winds through the plain of Austerfield

(which is near Scrooby), between the villages of Bawtry and Scrooby. The spots of interest connected with the Scrooby church, are all comprised within a small circuit of Bawtry. Emanuel College of Cambridge, was early the nursery of the Pilgrim Ministry. John Robinson joined them at Scrooby. Bradford was a native of Scrooby, and knew the Dutch, French, Latin and Hebrew languages.

Edward William Binney, of Manchester, said there were Binneys in Bawtry in the middle of the seventeenth century, and probably the above families.

## EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND BRANCH.

(In Philadelphia, Pa.)

1. JOHN BINNEY, brewer of Edinburgh, son of —, born in Edinburgh; died there. Married —.

Children :

2 i John, eldest son, b. in Edinburgh; entered the English Army, and served in America during the American war, at the conclusion of which, he returned to Scotland.

3 ii —.

4 iii —.

5 iv —.

6 v —.

7 vi —.

8 vii Archibald, youngest son, b. in Edinburgh, 1762 or 3, type founder, came to United States.

9 viii Elizabeth, resided in Philadelphia, 1849, but age had so impaired her memory, no information could be had from her. She m. the late General Alexander Trotter, of Morton Hall, near

Edinburgh. She with her two daughters : Catherine, Joanna, and son Alexander, emigrated to Philadelphia, Pa., and settled there, where they all died.

10 ix Margaret, m. — Dunbar.

S. ARCHIBALD BINNEY, type founder, of Philadelphia, son of John (1) and wife (—) Binney, the brewer of Edinburgh, Scotland, born in Edinburgh, in 1762 or 3; died April 25, 1838, aged 75. Married first in Edinburgh, *Elizabeth* —, she was born there and died and was buried in Philadelphia, at Pine and 4th St. soon after 1796; of the Presbyterian persuasion, He married second in Philadelphia, Pa., *Charlotte Prager*, of Philadelphia, born May 25 1790. In 1873, she resided at No. 1835 Chesnut St., Philadelphia, with her daughter Harriet Binney, and died April 10, 1875, in her 85th year

Archibald Binney left Scotland for political reasons, having written against the Government. He emigrated at an early age or shortly before 1796, to the United States, and was for many years settled in Philadelphia, Pa., where he soon after engaged in type foundry business, and associated with him in that business, his friend James Ronaldson, under the firm of "Binney & Ronaldson," which was very successful and lucrative, and was one of, if not the first, successful type foundry establishments, in the United States. Mr. Joseph Binney (53), of the Sheffield Branch, wrote to the writer of this from Philadelphia, in 1849, "that the firm of Binney & Ronaldson, earned an eminent and enviable reputation in their business throughout the United States." Mr. Archibald Binney materially aided our Government, in a financial way in the war of 1812. He retired from business and settled at his family residence "Porto Bello," in St. Mary's Co., Maryland, just before the breaking out of the war of 1812, and



there passed the remainder of his life, until his decease, Wednesday 25th April, 1838, in the 75th year of his age, and was interred in the Episcopal church yard there. His daughter Harriet wrote:

“On Saturday last, 25th May, 1873, my mother celebrated her 83d birth day. Her mental faculties are now too much impaired to write you or give reliable information on the subject of her family. John, the first son of Mr. Archibald Binney, was the one who wrote you in 1849, and Archibald his half brother is the one you referred to as in New Orleans. I send you a photo of my father Archibald Binney, from an old oil painting of some years since, poorly executed, and a good one of my mother, taken when seventy-seven years old. The family record was unfortunately lost on removal from Maryland to Philadelphia, some years since, with many valuable papers of our family, and some relative to French Spoliation, in which my mother's family were deeply interested. I believe my father had two sisters; Margaret, wife of — Dunbar, and Elizabeth, wife of the late Gen. Alexander Trotter, of Mereton Hall, near Edinburgh, Scotland. She with her two daughters Catherine and Johanna, and a son Alexander, emigrated to the United States, and settled in Philadelphia, and are all deceased. John the brewer, his son John and Archibald, spelt the name Binny without the e, but the family have since added it, and spell Binney.”

“No venture in the type founding (in the United States) was successful until about 1798, when Binney and Ronaldson, established themselves by State aid in Philadelphia. The type founding tools and materials, imported by Benjamin Franklin, from France, for his own use, fell into the hands of Binney and Ronaldson” (says a writer in *Harper's Magazine*, March, 1875); but his daughter Harriet Binney writes from

906 Spruce St., Philadelphia, July 12, 1875. "The above needs correction: my father Archibald Binney, most surely established his type foundry alone and in his own name, and afterwards when his friend James Ronaldson, became unfortunate by the burning of his biscuit bakery, my father from motives of genuine friendship, associated him as his partner in his type foundry, though Mr. Ronaldson then knew nothing whatever about the making of types. I think it also a mistake that Binney and Ronaldson received State aid. The first type foundry tools used by my father in his establishment, he brought with him to this country; they were seized on their arrival in New York, but owing to the potent influence of money, were restored to him. Recently in my mother's desk, I came across an old medal, the upper side has my father's likeness upon it, with the inscription 'A. Binny, Letter Founder,' the reverse side has upon it, I think a printing press with the implements used in making type, with the Goddess Minerva holding a laurel branch, also the inscription 'Letter Foundry of Philadelphia, established An°. 1796' (not 1798, as *Harper's Magazine*, has it)."

Miss Harriet Binney sent the writer July 31 1875, two large photographs of the medal, one of each side, on which his, Archibald Binny's name is spelt Binny.

Children by first wife:

- 11 i John, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; m. his cousin Catherine Trotter, in Philadelphia. He died there; was a type founder; had five children, viz.
- 12 i John, is single 1873, type founder, Philadelphia.
- 13 ii William, was a plumber at Brown and Centre St., Philadelphia; has a large family, names, dates, locations, &c., unknown.

- 14       iii Alexander, d. single some years *ante* 1873.
- 15       iv Elizabeth.
- 16       v Catherine.

Children by second wife Charlotte :

- 17 ii     Charles, b. in Philadelphia ; m. about 1869, —, resides in Marysville, Cal., in 1873, and had one son, resides there in 1886, viz :
  - 18       i Charles Andrew.
- 19 iii    Archibald, b. in Philadelphia ; m. —, a widow, of New Orleans ; had one son who died in New Orleans several years *ante* 1873, as did his wife. He has resided there since 1833, and resides alone. He was an Inspector in New Orleans Custom House, in 1859, and in 1870 to 1873, and since a Lumber Inspector of the Southern Paring Co., in New Orleans.
- 20 iv     James Ronaldson, b. 1819 or 20 ; d. in Greenboro, Geo., at the age of 19, in 1838 or 9, was an architect and civil engineer, with J. Edgar Thompson's Engineer Corps, and studied with him.
- 21 v     Andrew Jackson, m. April, 1872, — ; has children :
  - 22       i Andrew Francis. In 1847 Mr. Andrew J. Binney, was of the firm of "Ogilvie & Binney," importers of drugs &c., in Philadelphia. In 1873, he resided in Marysville, California, as civil engineer.
- 23 vi     Louisa, b, at Philadelphia ; m. March 21, 1841, Wm. Wagner, Professor of the Wagner Free Institute, of Philadelphia, resides there, 1873, their only child Tobias, died in infancy.

- 24 vii Susan, b. in Philadelphia; m. 1838 or 9, Rev. R. H. B. Mitchell, an Episcopal clergyman, of Maryland. She died May 11, 1845, and left three sons one of whom is a physician, and one an Episcopal clergyman.
- 25 viii Catherine, b. at Porto Bello; m. Capt. Richard, son of the late Dr. Edward Shippen, and grandson of the late Chief Justice Shippen. She is a widow with one son Francis, and resided at No. 4 River St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1873.
- 26 ix Marion, b. at Porto Bello; m. 1841, Charles De Ro, a merchant, and resided at Park Place, San Francisco, Cal.; has one son Charles, and two daughters, Charlotte Binney and Justine.
- 27 x Elizabeth, b. at Porto Bello; m. James H. Ogilvie, formerly of the firm of "Ogilvie & Binney," of Philadelphia. He was with the Union Trust Co., 73 Broadway New York, in 1873 and second Vice-President of it, in 1884; resided in Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.; has two daughters Charlotte Binney and Mary.
- 28 xi Harriet, b. at "Porto Bello;" single, resided in 1873, with her mother at No. 1835 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, and in 1875, at No. 906 Spruce St., Philadelphia, with an aged aunt, a sister of her mother.
- 29 vii Charlotte.

"Porto Bello," the name of Archibald Binney's country seat, in Maryland, was probably named for "Porto Bello," A *quoad sacra* parish, parliamentary and municipal burgh, a seaport town, and fashionable resort of Scotland, County of Edinburgh, in a plain on the south bank of the Frith of

Forth, with a station on the North British Railway, three miles east of Edinburgh, has hot and cold salt water baths, a bank, assembly rooms, &c. It was founded in 1762.

### NEWCASTLE BRANCH.

(Probably from Scotland originally.)

1. JOHN BINNEY, of Beenly, a small village of Northumberland, Eng., near Newcastle upon Tyne; had a son.

2 i John, Jr., m. —, had five children.

Children of John Jr.:

3 i Thomas, b. in Newcastle, April 30, 1798; the Rev. Thomas Binney of London, DD. LLD., d. Feb. 24, 1874, aged 75.

4 ii Edward, d. before 1864.

5 iii John, d. before 1864.

6 iv Hudson Atkinson, was alive in 1864; d. before 1884.

7 v A daughter, Mrs. Viney, wife of Rev. Josiah Viney, brother in law of Rev. Thomas Binney, she was buried in Abney Park Cemetery.

The family came from the northern part of Northumberland, to Newcastle upon Tyne. Rev. Dr. Thomas Binney wrote: "That when he was a boy, his father did not use the *e* in the name (and spelt Binny), but we boys thought it looked better with it, and we changed it to Binney. A tradition was in the family, that some great uncle sailed away to the west and settled in the United States of America." He has no knowledge of the Sheffield or Wakefield Binneys, in fact, Rev. Dr. Thomas Binney knew little, and cared less about his ancestors, and only knew his father and grandfather bore the name of John.

3. REV. THOMAS BINNEY, D. D., LL. D. of Upper Clapton, N. E., and Walworth, London, a famous English Dissenting clergyman, son of John (1) and — Binney, born in or near Newcastle upon Tyne, England, April 30, 1798; d. Feb. 24, 1874, aged 75 years, 9 months, 25 days. Married first, —, died —. Married second *Miss — Piper*, sister of Rev. Josiah Viney, of Alleyne house, Caterham Valley, S. E. Had four sons, all in Australia, in 1872.

Children :

- 8 i Nixon, is deceased.
- 9 ii Edward, m. and has a family.
- 10 iii Richard, m. and has a family.
- 11 iv Bladen, has not been heard of in 1885 for years, probably dead.

As Rev. Thomas Binney requested that no biography of himself should be published by his executors, we gather the following from a slight account of him, and from the published account of the funeral services, and partial biography, London, 1874, and other sources.

Mr. Binney was educated at Weymondley College, Herts., England, was for twelve months minister at Bradford; then minister of an independent Congregational Chapel, in St. James St., Newport, Isle of Wight, for five years. In 1829 he was ordained and assumed the pastorate of the King's Weigh-house Chapel, in London, for 40 years, until 1871, when he resigned. From 1825 he published many books, tracts, essays and sermons, mainly on religious subjects and was author of the hymn beginning "Eternal Light, Eternal Light," Some thirty of his books, &c., are mentioned in the *Boston Evening Transcript*, of Feb. 25, 1874. In his youth he served several years with a bookseller, from 7 A. M., to 8 P. M., daily, and sometimes from 6 A. M., to 10 P. M. In 1845 he visited the United States and Canada. In 1857 he

visited the Australian Colonies, where all of his four sons were settled, being absent two years, and preached and lectured many times there. He received the degree of LL. D., from the University of Aberdeen, and that of D. D. from the United States. He was persecuted by some Ecclesiastics of the Church of England, but ably and successfully defended himself in lectures and letters. In 1869 he retired from active ministerial duties. In 1872 he filled the chair of Homiletics in New College lecturing weekly, to 1873, and was chairman of the Council of that College several years. He visited Europe several times for health and rest, proceeding as far as Egypt. In 1848, he was chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales. He was in the ministry 50 years, and had a wonderfully attractive power over young men. He preached his last sermon in Westminster Chapel. In 1874, he made his last visit to Highgate. He felt that his last illness, was such, and was greatly impressed with the great and numerous offerings of affection, and esteem and sympathy at that time. He had as many others have had, periods of gloom and doubt, probably caused by over work, then he traveled and soon threw it off. He was buried in Abney Park Cemetery, beside his sister. Dr. Stanley, Dean of Westminster, concluded the services at his grave. There were thirty-three mourning coaches, besides many private carriages in the procession of one-third of a mile long; the following services were at Stamtord Hill Chapel, some distant relatives were chief mourners; from the Chapel they proceeded to Mr. Binney's house, Upper Clapton. Some 5000 people were at the grave, and along the entire route blinds were closed, and every mark of respect shown. The stone pulpit and table in the Chapel, were draped in black. The applications for admission to it were so numerous, that tickets of admission were issued. All ranks and sects filled it,

members of Parliament, Peers, professors, travelers, ministers, among whom the very Rev. Dean Stanley, who wore the skull cap he wears in Westminster Abbey. The 90th Psalm, one of Dr. Blow's solid harmonies, a funeral chant of non-conformists, of Puritans and Covenanters (and which Hampden's stern troopers sounded, bearing his body over Buckwither's Hilis to Hampden Church yard), was sung, and so he was laid at rest.

A Philadelphia Newspaper in 1850, says: "Rev. Thomas Binney of London, is, taking him all in all, the most eloquent divine in England. He is very tall, something over six feet, his head is a splendid one, his forehead is gigantic, and his eyes are beautifully black and expressive, his face is full and round, and his thoughts show themselves upon it as plainly as if written in alphabetical characters. His hair is dark auburn, his hands small and nervous, and his whole body finely strung, notwithstanding his giant frame and apparent coarseness. His continued uneasiness, twitching of the face, head and body, prove this at once to a stranger. I saw that his genius was an erratic one before he spoke, there was an unique look which is scarcely ever to be mistaken. He got up to read a portion of scripture, gave a conical shrug, and commenced reading a beautiful psalm. He read it touchingly, his voice was remarkably sweet, at times a feminine softness in it surprised me, as he went on his face grew radiant with smiles, and before he was half through, I wondered that I had not before discovered the wonderful beauty of the psalm he was reading. So it is ever with genius, it has the power not only to *create*, but *discover* beauty. His prayer was short, but I think it surpassed all, that ever I heard in my life, in touching fervor, simplicity and beauty. His face looked as if Heaven was dawning upon it. Henry Vincent, the most popular and effective out door orator in Britain, has the same



power of face, of expressing his heart upon his countenance, only with Thomas Binney, it is chaster, holier, and more heavenly. Vincent, expresses the more turbulent passions, while Binney pictures forth pure love, a child's faith, holiness and serene beauty. He speaks without notes."

The whole of Mr. Bartlett's account is so good that it should be given entire. Grief for the death of his first wife, injured his health, and he traveled in the United States, *incog*, he returned improved, and again married. In conversation he is agreeable, but not very voluble. As a man he is dearly loved by thousands, and adored as a pulpit orator.

The "London Christian Times," June 1, 1849, has a long and interesting account of him and his preaching. It is rather singular that so eminent and independent a preacher, should have such narrow views of the creed or belief of others differing from his own, especially about Unitarians, "whom he considered little better than Heathens, and hardly to be saved."

The late Wm. Ropes, Esq., of Boston, said he heard Mr. Binney when in London, several times; he was a powerful thinker and speaker. Rev. Wm. Taylor calls him "the Nestor of the English Congregational Union. The Arch Bishop and Patriarch by character and ability, though not in name, of the British non-conformists." George Gilfallan called him the most popular writer in London. Rev. Dr. Hibbert Binney, a distinguished Church of England preacher, wrote "that Mr. Binney was a distinguished dissenting minister."

From the many articles in newspapers, periodicals, &c., published about Mr. Binney, and from a part of which a few selections are made, are the following: Rev. Henry D. Northrup's published account says: "In person, Mr. Binney is tall and well proportioned, some have compared his physique to that of Daniel Webster, a high forehead, a large and pleasant

eye, full face, florid complexion, and dignified appearance combine to render him a noble specimen of a man. At the commencement of the service and in parts of it throughout, his voice is low and grum, at times his utterances are loud and impassioned, when aroused, he is lion-like in power, but it is always the power of heart-earnestness, along with physical force. He rises slowly to deliver his message, puts on his spectacles, reads his text, glances at his meagre notes, passes his fingers through his hair, takes out his handkerchief, scratches his upper lip with the tip of his long forefinger, puts up the thumb of one hand, and lays the finger of the other very significantly upon it, passes his hands again through his hair, &c., but all these false motions mean something, the idea is worth waiting for, slowly he weaves a garment for his hearers to wear, it is both lasting and large, occasionally he fires up and becomes animated, but generally addresses the understanding, closing perhaps with a solemn appeal." He has a strong hatred of heresy.

In 1848, Mr. Binney sent the writer a copy of his "Service of Song, a Christmas evening book," and with it, he writes: "I happen to be of the tribe of authors; I don't know what your religious sentiments or views may be, but I venture to hope, that whatever they are, you will find some portions of this little book to interest you. I shall be greatly delighted and pleased if there be any of my young namesakes, any youths or maidens of the Binney family, whose tastes and sentiments as to piety, poetry or song, may receive gratification from these few pages, by one of their name." He also sent a very fine steel engraving of himself, and a small full length photograph also. He concludes with: "wishing you dear sir, and all of our name, every where, all temporal mercies and all spiritual blessings through Jesus Christ, I am very truly and respectfully yours,

"THOMAS BINNEY."

PART III.  
APPENDIX.



## APPENDIX.

---

### THE BINNEY FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

Families of this name with the variations in spelling of Bynney, Binney, Binny or Binnie, have been found in the British Isles, the United States, the British Provinces, the West Indies and Australia, but are not numerous in either country. Some of these families are connected and although others have no connection with any family of the same name in the United States, an account of them is inserted in this volume, because some of them have resided here for a time, others may hereafter remove to this country or a connection may be made between the ancestors of some of these families and the families who early came to this country.

No account of the modern families spelling their name Beney, Benny or Benney, of which there are many, is included in this volume, except of Capt. John Beney, whose gravestone with those of his wife and son is in the old Granary Burying Ground in Boston, because his name upon old records and in books is sometimes spelled Binney, and he might therefore be supposed to belong to some of the properly Binney Families. In former times the name Benney was sometimes written Binney, and even to this day Binney is sometimes erroneously written and pronounced Benney. A list is added of individual names whose owners are not known to belong to any of the other families who are described in this volume.

In several English families of the name there have been traditions that an ancestor or "cousin" had emigrated to America in early times, but we have not yet been able to connect John Binney of Hull, 1680, who is the ancestor of most of the Binneys in America, with any family on the other side. As this John Binney died in 1698, only eight years after the birth of his youngest child, he was probably not very old at the time of his death and may therefore have been born between 1640 and 1660, but he is probably of the Worksop branch which was originally from Scotland.

The other Binneys who came to the United States can usually give the names of their parents, or grandparents in England, so that their descendants know in what direction to commence their researches in their attempt to trace their ancestors to the Doomsday Book.

## BINNEY FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

---

The earliest mention of any person of the name of Binney in the United States, which we have yet been able to find, is that given by the town records of Hull, in Massachusetts, here is recorded the births of the younger children of John and Mercy Binney, and of their grandchildren. These younger children of John and Mercy were born 1682 to 1690. As the first town clerk of Hull was not appointed until 1693, the record could not have been made for many years after the events had taken place, and was probably in accordance with a Law of the General Court and plan of the clerk's to collect together the births of those born in Hull, viz. "A Record of the children born in Hull, and a record of the persons who died in Hull," is the heading of the book, and many families are entered together on the same page, interpolated among the records of later years. From the omission of the names of the two elder children of John and Mercy, and the absence of any mention of John Binney elsewhere earlier upon the records, in the division of land, assessments of taxes, appointments of town officers, &c., it is presumed that he was not long in the place, but had come there with his wife Mercy and two children. He probably inherited or bought out one of the original proprietors, as his name afterwards is found on the records in deeds, &c., as one of the proprietors. None of the name are now in Hull, but most, if not all of the descendants of John and Mercy, have been traced to other places, and are now found scattered through the continent, from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to California, with branches in Australia, New Zealand, England and Ireland. The first portion of the foregoing pages is devoted to a genealogical record of eight generations of this

family, including some account of those families who have intermarried with the Binneys,

Besides John Binney of Hull, there other persons of the name who came to America later, some of whom have descendants now living in the United States, who are described in the latter part of this volume.

---

\* Two letters from Hon. James Savage about *his* supposition of the origin of the Binney name in Hull, Mass., are given further on wherein he promised to correct in his Genealogical Dictionary that error, but *did not*. Solomon Lincoln, Esq., of Hingham, followed with the same error, from Mr. Savage, supposing Binney and Bunn were the same.



## SURMISES OF THE ORIGIN OF THE NAME.

---

By some supposed from Normandy or France from the name "Bienne" pronounced Bi-ennè, a place in Normandy. The French pronunciation\* Be-ane, — German Be-en, a place in Switzerland, from which latter country, the emigration has at times been great. The name may have been brought to England by some of the German-speaking Swiss, whom the commotions of the 16th century, or whom traffic brought over. Possibly the name may be derived from "Biene," German, for bee, a figure for industry, perhaps transferred by the early settlers in England, from their former dwellings, as the places in England are in part from places of those who came from Scandanavia and Normandy. Bena, Benae, Benna, are names of an ancient Thracian City. In Cole's Latin Dictionary, 16th edition, 1742, is Baienne, a town in Bavaria, perhaps the same as Bienne now in Switzerland. Greek *baís* (*baees*), a palm branch, gives the Greek word *bainas e*, and on, as varied *i. e. ba-ee-ney*, &c., made of palm branches, palmy, bearing palms.

Willembach de Bienne, was of the clergy of Berne, Sept., 1525 (Daughbigny's History of the great reformation of the 16th Century, Vol. 3, Carter's edition, New York, 1843). French *bini* (*bee-ney*), a monk companion, is the Latin *bini*, twins, a pair, &c.; French, *benét* *bee-ně*, is a *savall*, and *beni* *ie. baney*, is blessed, praise. The name of Binny in "old British" signifies a fish, called a barbel, very plentiful in the River Idle, on one of the tributaries of which Worksop, in Notts., is situated; where is the ruins of the old Abby Church, whose Parish Church Records or Register, begins in 1558; in the church yard of which, the "Binneys of

Workshop, have buried some two hundred and fifty or three hundred years," and on which register the Binney Family names appear from 1594, down to 1700, "tradition says the name was there before the register began." *Bigné*, French, one of the name was chaplain to King John, and followed him to England after the battle of Poitiers, Benney, Pentre and Porthmorthouny; lands of that name in the County of Brecknockshire, Wales. "Binny Craigs," east and west, in the Royal borough of Linlithgow, 17 miles from Edinburgh, Scotland, one of them is five hundred feet high. Linlithgow Castle, was taken by stratagem, by Wm. Binnock, by connivance with Bruce. The Binnings of Wallyford, this name is supposed to be merged into Binny, Binney. The place was presented to the family of Hamilton, after the Revolution of 1715. Thomas Hamilton in 1613, was created Baron Binning, and Earl of Melrose, which he afterwards changed to that of Haddington in 1619, bred to the law, created Baron, by King James VI., was secretary of State, Lord advocate and register of the College of Justice, 1627, appointed Lord Privy seal and held that office ten years, several of his descendants had the title of "Lord Binny."

The name "Benny" appears in Leland's list, copied from the original battle rolls of the battle of Hastings, Oct. 14, 1066, taken by order of William the Conqueror, directly after the battle, in which with 60,000 followers and at a loss of 15,000, defeated and slew the English King Harold the 2d, with a large loss of his men. This name "Benny" appears in the Domesday book, which William caused to be made, it was begun in 1086, of persons holding lands direct from the King, previous to the survey, one of whom was "Leninus Benne," in the County of Suff., Eng., this may be the same as the one in that battle, and probably came over with Duke William from Normandy, whose followers, says Leland,

were composed of noblemen, gentlemen of the first rank, with others from France, Flanders, Brittany and Normandy came with him on his invitation and promise of lands and other honors. William confiscated the estates of those who fought under Harold, and bestowed them on his followers, who were particular to see that their names were on that roll, ever after considered a title or mark of honor. And most families in England trace their name or origin to names on that roll. William built a battle abbey on the field of battle, and the roll was long preserved there. It was supposed afterwards to have been carried to Gowdry House and perished with that house by fire, in 1793. Henry 8th gave the site and lands of the Abbey to Sir Anthony Browne, ancestor of Viscount Montague, this family sold it to Thomas Webster, Bart., whose family still hold it, they resided at their other seat Gowdry house near Midhurst.

## ARMS USED BY THE BINNEYS.

### BINNEY.

Crest a dexter hand *ppr.* holding a short straight sword point up. Sword pale *azure*, hilt and pommel, *or.* (see plate 50. No. 12 under the name of Douglas Washburne's family crests, London, 1838).

BINNEY, BENNIE, BENZIE, BENNY, BINNIE (from Scotland).

Crest a horse's head bridled. Shield, *ar.* with a bend *sa.* between a cinquefoil in chief, *gu.*, and a sword in pale, *az.*, bladed, *or.*, motto "*vertute et opera*" (Robinson's Br. Heraldry). (This motto is the same as the Earl of Fife's, Plate 43, No. 34, Washburne's Family Crests,, &c., crest, a horse's head bridled under the name Holland).

The Worksop Branch of the Binney Family, especially the family and descendants of Richard Binney, of Worksop, use the same arms as the above Scotch branch, except they have this motto "*Appetitus ratione parent.*"

BINNEY (Fearn, N. B.).

*Argent*, a bend *sable*. Crest, a horse's head couped, *ar.*, bridled, *gules*, motto "*virtute et opera.*" (Burke's Her Reg., 1849 and 1850.)

BINNEY (Forneth).

The same as above, adding a cinquefoil in Chief, *gu.*, (Burke.)

BINNING.

Crest, a horse's head bridled.

## BINNY, BINNING.

Hamilton, Earl of Haddington, in East Lothian, 1619. Baron Binny, 1613. Arms in part *qr.*, 1st and 4th, *gules*, in a chevron, between three cinquefoils, also thistles in the shield. Crest, two hands clasped, &c.

## BENNEYS OR BENNOYS.

Three oak sheaves, *or.* (Robinson's Heraldry.)

## BINNEY.

John Binney, Esq., born in Hull, Mass., U. S., had a coat of arms in Boston, framed. Crest, a Knight's arm incased in armour, holding a short curved sword to the left, over a Knight's visor, closed. Shield, *ar.*, a sheaf of oats, *or.* in the centre, between two thistles, *or.*, and one thistle below, motto, "By the name of Binney." This the writer has, but it was probably made by Doyle, and a doubtful one. The Osgoods of North Andover, had one combined with Binney, which it is said was obtained in London, by one of the Osgoods.

## BINNEY.

Hon. Horace Binney, of Philadelphia, had these arms on family plate over hundred years old, supposed from his grandfather Capt. Barnabas Binney of Boston, or were derived from his paternal grandmother's father, Williams Engs, grandson of Madet Engs, of Boston, from England, about 1630, or they may have been those of the Paine Family. Dea. John Binney of Hull, Mass., having married Hannah Paine, of Eastham, Mass.

Crest, an Ostrich, *ppr.*, holding a key, *or.* in his beak, handle down. Shield, *or.*, two bars, *sa.*, with two scollop shells on each bar. The motto "*Tiens ta Foy*," was added by Mr. Binney. The Lindsay Family (Kingfother, Scotland), has

a crest of an ostrich with a key in his beak. Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, *anno* 1398, crest, an ostrich holding a key in his beak, motto, "Endure Fort."

## BINNEY.

Hon. Jonathan Binney, of Halifax, N. S., born in Hull, Mass., used a seal as do his descendants. Crest, a stag's head and neck, *ppr.*, with branching antlers. Shield, *ar.*, two bars, *gu.*, with three martlets *close* in each bar. This seal was of silver, and Rev. Dr. Hibbert Binney, of Newbury, Berks., wrote that it was probably adopted by his grandfather Hon. Jonathan Binney, of Halifax, N. S., in his last visit to England between 1780 and 1790, when he was told by the celebrated physician Dr. Bucannan, that he was undoubtedly descended from the early Earls of Haddington, the oldest son of whom had the title of Binning, till lately Binny, though their family name was Hamilton.

## BENNE.

John, attached to the signature to King Charles' death warrant, Jan. 30, 1648, is an imperfect facsimilie of a seal with a coat of arms. See Hume's History of England, Vol. 4, Philadelphia edition, 1822.

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

---

CAPT. BARNABAS BINNEY (15), of Boston.

Was a merchant of Boston, and also commanded his vessel, in which he traded to the West Indies, &c. He left a large estate. His inventory consisted of five long pages. It is said he owned plantations and negroes in Demerara, but they were not mentioned in the inventory of his estate, that mentioned £73 of silver plate. His will was carried off from Boston to Halifax, by the Tory Judge of Probate, when he left with others in the British fleet, and the executors had to send there to obtain a copy of it and certified: the three heirs each had a third of £8743 8s., less depreciation of money, leaving £7,395, 16s. 8d.

There is a charge for "hire of a chaise to take Mrs. Binney out of town" during its occupancy by British troops.

He also owned jointly with Rev. Dr. Stillman, tomb No. 85 in the Granary burying ground, Boston, in the wall, in rear of the "Tremont House," which previously had been owned by Dea. J. Gibben. It still stands to those owners on the books at City Hall, Boston, and was in good condition when opened in 1849. Capt. Barnabas Binney gave Dr. Stillman half of the tomb.

Capt. Barnabas Binney belonged to the "Sons of Liberty," and his name is mentioned in the list of the "Sons" who dined at Liberty tree, Dorchester, Aug. 14, 1769; about 300 dined, out of 355 belonging to it.

During the occupancy of Boston by the British troops, they selected such houses as suited them to reside in, and used Capt.

Binney's, and held high orgies there, and after dinner they used the portraits on the walls as targets ; that of Capt. Binney's wife Avis (Engs), had several marks of such usage ; the portrait was mislaid or missing for some time after the settlement of his estate, but was finally found by Mr. Payson and transferred to Hon. Horace Binney of Philadelphia, who had it restored, and since his decease, it has belonged to his son, Hon. William Binney, now of Newport, R. I. The writer saw it a few years since in a poor light, but could not examine it for any marks of the painter. He was disappointed in not receiving a photo. from it and having a heliotype of it inserted in the book. She was a remarkable woman and was thought highly of by those who knew her.

DR. BARNABAS BINNEY (60), p. 66.

Senior surgeon in the Revolutionary army, and in one of its hospitals. Great success followed his practice of medicine in Philadelphia, where he settled after the war, with the confidence and esteem of the community. In 1786, failing health, induced him to give up practice and after placing his affairs in perfect order, he started with his wife for Berkeley Springs, but died on his return at the house of a friend. His intellectual powers, fine learning, strength of principle, decision and energy in action, with "a delicacy of passion," and poetic talents, were appreciated. He was a friend of the lamented General Warren. "He was the most eloquent man I ever met with," wrote the late Epes Sargent of Boston. The following anecdotes were related by the late eminent physician, Dr. Marshall Spring, of Watertown, Mass., who married Dr. Barnabas Binney's widow. "During his Revolutionary services as surgeon in the army, while passing after the battle,



near the abandoned pile of men, laid aside for burial, he thought he perceived signs of life in one of the heaps, upon examination he discovered that the subject had been cut with a sabre lengthwise down the abdomen and that the bowels had been let loose, without other injury ; the man had fainted from loss of blood ; he was removed and the suture performed. The soldier lived for many years after, and became a farmer, and was accustomed to pay an annual visit to the Doctor, evincing his gratitude by a present of a fine cheese, a barrel or two of cider or apples.

Mrs. Ellet, in her "Women of the Revolution," relates this anecdote of Dr. Barnabas Binney and Deborah Sampson, who served in male attire several years in the American army as "Shurtliff," without discovery of her sex. "Dr. Binney in going the rounds of the hospital, discovered that a soldier named Shurtliff was nearly dead with fever, having a bandage over the breast, on removing this to his surprise he discovered the patient to be a woman ; with true delicacy, he said nothing of his discovery, but had the "soldier," as such, removed to his house in Philadelphia, where, as a soldier, she was carefully attended. The discovery of his sex was not known by the family, though Deborah, suspected it was known to the Doctor attending her ; she keenly watched his countenance, but could find no evidence of it." Mrs. Ellet speaks in a sensational way of a niece of Dr. Binney falling in love with the soldier, offering to educate and marry him, and the anguish of Deborah on this account. A son of Dr. Binney wrote, that the first part of the story is probably true, there was a tradition to that effect in the family, but the story of the *niece* is not true, for neither Dr. Binney or his wife, at that time (probably 1781 or 2), had any niece older than three or four years. The niece of Dr. Binney of that age, was the oldest daughter of Dr. Binney's sister, Mrs. Ann Anthony, then

with her parents in New England. On the recovery of the pretended soldier, Dr. Binney had a long conference with the Commander of the regiment, in which she had served several years undiscovered, and with the strictest propriety of behaviour. The result was, that the soldier was sent with a letter to General Washington at head-quarters. She then suspected that she was discovered, but obeyed; General Washington read the letter in private, came into the room where the soldier was waiting, said not a word, put into her hand a letter of good advice and a discharge, with a sum of money to take her home. For this forbearance she was truly grateful. It appears that after her return home to New England, she resumed her sex's attire, married and afterwards drew a pension for her services.\*

Dr. Marshall Spring of Watertown, Mass., married Mary the widow of Dr. Barnabas Binney, and she with her young children by her first husband, removed to Watertown. "She died Nov. 9, 1793, aged 37" (inscription on the Marshall Spring family tomb in Watertown), leaving one child only by that marriage, Marshall Binney Spring, born Aug. 30, 1792; Harvard College, 1812; married in 1816, Miss Eliza Willing, daughter of Charles Willing, of Philadelphia, and grand-daughter of Thomas Willing, first President of the United States Bank of Philadelphia. Marshall Binney Spring died Sept. 17, 1825, his wife died previously, leaving four children. One daughter married Mr. Wharton, of Philadelphia, and the other married Edward Newton Perkins, of Jamaica Plains, Roxbury, Mass. Dr. Marshall Spring, of Watertown, voted "no" in the convention for the ratification of the constitution in 1788. He was a *mild Tory*, but from kind-

---

\* Soon after Deborah Sampson's return as a soldier, she had an exhibition on Boston Common, going through the manual of arms and collected some money. There is a very good account of her and her family in the writer's possession.

ness and skill it was overlooked. Dr. Spring married second, in 1797, Hannah Lee (per Bond's *Watertown*), of Cambridge, but had no children by him.

Mrs. Susan (Binney) Wallace, daughter of Dr. Barnabas Binney, a beautiful and accomplished woman, wrote a truthful memoir of her father, published in the life of President Manning of Brown University.

SPENCER BINNEY, SEN. (54) of Hull.

Was a farmer of Hull, and cultivated much land there, was an industrious and shrewd man. He sent his extra crop of barley to John Binney, merchant of Boston, for sale. Spencer Binney would engage all the Hull boys to help get his hay into the barn, promising them a clam bake afterwards, when it was all in, he took his oxen and plough and drove a long furrow on the beach and set the boys to prepare the clams, gather seaweed and driftwood, when the stones in the hole were hot, he placed layers of seaweed and clams with fish and ears of corn and also filled up the hole, when sufficiently done, they had a delicious feast. He raised a large family, and was a prosperous farmer. He resided in the mansion house built by his grandfather Dea. John,<sup>2</sup> a square house, which was taken down a few years since. On taking it down a shower of fine beach sand came from the ceiling of the second story floor on the workmen, supposed to have accumulated by the constant scouring the floors underwent before the time of carpets. Two or three teaspoons much battered, were found under the sink, marked "S. B." for Spencer Binney, and were kept as relics by the finder.

"It was a house  
Built in the old Colonial day,

When men lived in grander way,  
With ampler hospitality.  
A kind of old Hobgoblin Hall,  
Now somewhat falling to decay,  
With weather stains upon the wall,  
And stairways worn, and crazy-doors,  
And creaking and uncovered floors,  
And chimneys hugh, and tiled and tall.  
A region of repose it seems." — *Long fellow.*

It was built by Dea. John Binney, on part of his father John's land, between 1704, and Dea. John's marriage, 1732. In his inventory 1760, the homestead and building were mentioned. After his death his son Capt. Amos Binney, Sen., resided till his death, 1778, when it fell to the latter's son Spencer Binney, Sen. After the death of the latter's widow, Molly (Jones) Binney, it was sold to John Mitchel, and after his death, Mr. Edw. G. Knight bought it, took it down, and out of the sound materials built a new house on the site.

See the photo of it.

#### THE OLD HOUSE OF AMOS BINNEY, JR., of Hull.

"Through days of sorrow and of mirth.  
Through days of death and birth,  
Through every swift vicissitude  
Of changeful time — unchanged, has stood."

This house is a small two story one on the South Main St., of Hull, with a small front yard, and is said to have been built by Henry Chamberlin of Hull, of oak, cut on the place, in the style of that time, 1757 to 1760, and is about 156 years old. The oak beams overhead in the lower story are half exposed through the ceiling. Abraham, son of Thomas Jones, married Elizabeth Lobdell, of Hull, and resided in this house next to his father. He and wife removed to Boston,

and May 17, 1768, deeded it and five acres of land to Amos Binney, Sen., of Hull. Amos Binney, Jr. was married May 31, 1770, to Mary, daughter of Rev. Solomon Prentice, formerly of Grafton, Mass. The heirs of Amos Binney, Jr., sold the house after 1798 (see the photo of it). At one time since, a gilt ball hung on the north-west end for a hotel. It is now, 1886, occupied by Mr. Jos. Pope, Post-master, and is yet a good house.

The house that John<sup>1</sup> Binney, Sen., lived in between the parsonage house (built about 1642-4, and is yet a good house), and the house that his son Dea. John<sup>2</sup> built, has been down many years, and probably resembled the small old gambrel roof house opposite (in 1886). The writer once saw the hollow of the cellar where it stood many years since.

COL. AMOS BINNEY (87), pp. 79, 80.

He was 5 years old when his father died, and then and until he went to earn his own living in Boston, in 1793, was of great help to his mother. He early embraced religion in the Methodist Church, in Boston, excepting some teaching at home, his native energy enabled him to acquire a good education, he was a self-made man, and the architect of his own fortune. After a short term in a store, he began business for himself, and also acted for several in Probate Office business. He was appointed navy agent for the Port of Boston, in 1812, and remained in it till 1826. During the war of 1812, with the aid of "Billy" Gray, and Commodore Hull, by his untiring exertions, he was enabled to fit out the "Constitution Frigate," in season to capture the "Guerriere." He was a great friend and aid to several churches, and to the Wilbraham Academy, which has his portrait on their walls. In early youth with knapsack on his back, he traveled over most of the

New England states, and acquired much knowledge of the country, its geology and resources. He was Captain in 1808, in the Legionary Brigade, and Lt. Colonel in 1813, of the 1st regiment Infantry, 3d brigade, 1st Division of Massachusetts Militia, and subsequently Colonel of it. During the war of 1812, our Government wanted funds, and he procured them by disposing at a discount treasury notes from Washington; many hesitated to purchase them, but Wm. Gray, Esq., and some others were shrewd and clear sighted enough to procure them on favorable terms. Our navy was not thought able then to cope with that of England, but the capture by the "Constitution" soon changed that idea. He belonged to a Masonic Lodge. He was president of the Vermont Copperas Works, which he started; interested in Iron and Glass works, the latter of which was in East Cambridge, President of the Worcester R. R., and of the Market Bank, Boston. A service of plate was presented him for saving from conflagration "Joy's Building," Boston, by purchasing bales of blankets and having them nailed on the building and kept wet. He was a steady friend and patron of American manufactures. He became well known to the community as an honest, upright, conscientious, able and energetic man, possessing extraordinary talents for business in the various corporations and public institutions to which he belonged. He was liberal to the deserving and remembered the ministers of his persuasion and relatives especially at "Thanksgiving" time. In 1829, he had a serious bilious attack, his last illness some what similar, in 1833, found him with a constitution enfeebled by constant application during the day and far into the night. His funeral was attended by "Father Taylor," Mr. Paul of the African Church, and many others. He first introduced the Methodist worship in Hull, by taking there Rev. Daniel Ostrander, in 1797, and Rev. Jesse Lee.

He was tall, stout, of dark or bilious complexion, black hair and eyes. A gold ring which was presented him marked "R.C." he wore till death, then his son Dr. Amos wore it till his death, and now the 6th Amos, son of the latter's son Amos, has it in Walpole, Mass.

CAPT. JOHN BINNEY (88), pp. 79, 80

Merchant of Boston, like his brother Col. Amos Binney (87), with a slight education in early years, soon sought business in Boston, to aid his mother and her family. He was a self-made man, acquired an extensive knowledge of men and business, by extensive reading. In 1807, was Captain of the North End Artillery, Boston, and offered the services of his company to the President of the United States, and belonged to Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., there in 1801. In 1808, was commissioned as Capt. of the 4th Regiment of United States Infantry, and ordered to the command of Fort Edgecomb, Wiscasset, and the others in its vicinity, and resided in Wiscasset. The old fort remains, the "block house" on it is preserved by the people of Wiscasset, as a relic, and is yet in good order. He marched with his company in 1813, to the northern frontier during the war, at its close he resigned in 1814, and declined a commission, and returned to Boston, as a merchant; was a large ship owner. President of the North and Granite Banks, which he established, and also the Tremont Insurance Co., which under his management, was very prosperous. He was an alderman of Boston, and a member of the house of Representatives in 1831. His portrait by Harding, in 1835, is preserved. He was of a sound and discriminating mind, of good judgment, active and enterprising,



of a lively social disposition, of medium height ; in the prime of life, stout, dark hair and eyes, and florid complexion. He used to tell, that when a boy in Hull, Spencer Binney, Sen., used to pay him a cent an hour "to ride horse all day, to plough."

ROBERT GOULD, pp. 90, 91.

Formerly of Hull, now of East Cambridge, the fourth Robert in direct descent from the ancestor Robert Gold-Gould-Gould, as since spelt. Robert the ancestor, nephew of John and wife Joane Stone, of Nantasket, Hull, about 1630 to 1635. John Stone left his property to his wife Joane, and being childless, she sent to England for her nephew Robert Gould to come over and be her heir, in her will she calls him her loving cousin. She left him all her property in Hull, except a legacy to the children of her husband's brother Simon Stone, of Watertown, Mass., &c. Anstiss Gold, sister to Robert Gold, Sen., of Nantasket, Hull, married in London, Mr. Bisset, he and all his family died there of the plague, and she came to Nantasket where her brother Robert, who inherited his uncle and aunt Stone's property, was settled. Mrs. Bisset met John Wilkins in Boston and married him, he had five children by her, and afterwards was one of the original proprietors of Bristol, R. I. This family of Gold, of Nantasket, Hull, is connected with the Benning, Ellery, Longfellow, Appleton and Dana families, the sister of R. H. Dana, of Boston, 1886, is Miss Elizabeth Ellery Dana. Robert Gould, Sen., of Nantasket, Hull, had three wives, the second in 1688 or 90, was the widow of Jonathan Poole, *né* Hersey, daughter of William of Hingham, the first was Elizabeth,



daughter of Benjamin Bosworth, of Hull, she was born in Hingham; married in 1697 or 1703. Third, the last one, Sarah, died 1706; daughter of Rev. Z. Whitman, pastor of Hull, and widow of Nicholas Cock, of Second Church, Boston. She died in Hull, 1749, she took care of her father till his death, he left her his parsonage house and land in Hull.

### HON. HORACE BINNEY (116).

Resided in Philadelphia, in winter, and in summer at Burlington, N. J., and Bryn Mawr, Pa. He was a director of the United States Bank, in Philadelphia; president of the Contribution ship Insurance Co., Philadelphia, many years; Senator in Congress, 1808-9; head of the Philadelphia bar. His fame as a lawyer, and most accomplished gentleman, was unsurpassed in this country, and he was called the "Nestor and Father of it." He was twice offered a seat in the Supreme Court, but declined. He preferred a private life, surrounded by many friends, and an affectionate family, to any public honors. The writer met him in 1850, in Philadelphia, and found him of a large and commanding appearance, with a quick bright eye, which when excited lighted up with a quick bright sudden flash, and a piercing look; he was very courteous and polite, and conversed easily upon any subject, and was entirely the reverse of Hon. Chas. Sumner's report of an interview aboard.

There are several portraits of him by Inman, Sully, Healey and others and a miniature of him. The heliotype of him at the age of 85, was inserted by one of his family, he died at 95 years. Two Vignetts of Hon. Horace Binney, were engraved for the bills of the National Bank of Philadelphia.

His power of speech in debate was great and forcible, several were published. His defence of General Hull, was forcible and correct.

Mr. Binney wrote much on law. He published privately several treatises, one a Eulogy on Chief Justice Marshall, and one on Chief Justice Tillingham, and a monograph on Washington's farewell address, proving him the author. He was much interested in the History and Genealogy of the Binney Family, and the Hull ancestors, and "did not want a better one than Deacon John Binney." On a visit to Hull, he caused extracts to be made from the Town Records of the early Binneys. He had old silver plate that had been in his family over 100 years. Crest, an Ostrich with a key *or.* in his bill, Shield, *ar.*, two horizontal bars, *sa.*, with two scollop shells in each bar, motto (since added) *Tiens ta foy.* "His maternal grandmother Woodrow, thorough Scotch, of the Blood of the historian of the covenanters, lived to the age of 91, and I shall be glad to see her again as I saw her when a law student, and was much delighted with her shewdness and *savoir faire.* Dea. John Binney of Hull, is an ancestor, I am very proud of. The race from Scotland and England, is good enough for us, and we are quite as good." Horace Binney's mother had some correspondence in 1792, with Hon. Jonathan Binney, of Halifax. She received an Indian work box, from Hibbert Newton Binney, of Halifax, with his initials "H. N. B.," worked on the top. Hon. Horace Binney wrote Jan. 6, 1870, to Hugh Blair Grigsby, Charlotte Court House, Va., "my first action in public, was walking as one of the Philadelphia academy boys in the Federal procession July 4, 1788, to celebrate the adoption of the constitution successively by ten states; perhaps the march to Brush-hill, tended to make me a strong constitutionist ever since, \* \* \* mine has been a life of health not much abused, nor yet very carefully nurtured, but having the

root of a very good constitution, passed in wholesome country air and exercise from 8 to 18. nearly, and all the rest in this city. I am devoutly thankful to God for his many mercies, and have a strong sense of kindness for friends who sympathise with me in my capacity to enjoy life." A relative says "he died serenely of a gradual wasting of vital force, take him for all in all, he was the noblest man that I ever knew, or have read of."

MATHEW BINNEY, (178) of Boston.

Was in the umbrella business in Court St., Boston, firm of "Binney & Ellis." Since with his two sons Mathew, Jr. and Charles E., at 94 Arch St., Boston. On his retiring in 1852, from active business, he turned the business over to them as "Mathew Binney's Sons." He resides in 1885, at No. 90 West Newton St., Boston, retaining a desk at his sons' store, which he visits daily. He has taken much interest in the Genealogy of the Binney Family, and has furnished much information of his branch.

Of late years he has attended to his real estate and other investments. In 1870, Mathew Binney, then of 13 Franklin St., with Rev. Joseph Getchel Binney, who was then on a visit from Burmah, placed a slab on the Binney tomb in Copp's Hill Cemetery, Boston, and a square flat stone over the entrance, the slab bore this inscription "Tomb No. 72, built 1801, by Benjamin, Amos, Joshua and John Binney, all born in Hull, Plymouth Co., Mass. (owners of it), Amos died Jan. 11, 1833, aged 55, in Boston. John died April 16, 1838, aged 58, in Boston. Benjamin died Jan. 16, 1844, aged 70, in Cambridge. Joshua died Oct. 24, 1853, aged 76, in Cambridge."

This tomb was built and owned-one fourth each by the above four, and has been used by the families. The remains of Col. Amos Binney's family, were removed to their family lot in Mount Auburn, and those of John Binney's family and his mother and first wife Sarah Ann (Callender) Binney, who was interred in Wiscasset, Me., and those of his two sisters, Miss Sally Binney, and Mrs. Nancy (Binney) Copeland, were removed in 1840, to the lot of his son C. J. F. Binney, in Mt. Auburn Cemetery.

WILLIAM PRYOR BINNEY (245), pp. 116.

William Pryor Binney, son of Stephen and Emily (Pryor) Binney, of Moncton, N. B., was born July 21, 1840; married Poxine Pateraki, daughter of the late George Pateraki, of Constantinople. Mr. Binney is the general manager of the submarine telegraph cable in the kingdom of Greece and Turkey, has held the office for twenty-five years past, and in 1884, lived at Syra, Greece. He is H. B. M. consul at Syra. Had no children in 1873. He had the title of Chevalier from the King of Grece and decoration of the order of the Saviour and order of the Iron Cross, from the Emperor of Austria.

## ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

---

Page 11. 14th line from foot, read 1684, not 1694.

Page 18. 3d paragraph from foot, read *the* Sloop Mary.

Page 24. 11th line from foot, read *Rev. Samuel Veazie*, instead of James Vawsie.

Page 58. Space between the two letters s., as *six*, silver spoons.

Page 57. 6th line from top, Solomon Jones Gordon, residence Springfield, Mass., No. 241 Maple St., he is not *M.D.*, but counsellor of law in patent cases, office 833 Broadway, New York.

Page 57. 1st line from top, read *Jane*, for Jan-. Jacob H. Loud, died at Boston, 1880.

Page 66. Dr. Barnabas Binney No. 60, see Appendix for anecdotes, and also No. 87, Col. Amos Binney, No. 88 Capt. John Binney, Horace Binney, Sen. and Dr Barnabas Binney.

Page 79. 13th line from the top, read *Doane* for Doone.

Page 79. Read *Omar* for Omer.

Page 80. John A. Binney No. 158, died in New York. Sept. 1, 1881, in his 70th year.

Page 80. Miss M. G. P. Binney No. 157, the last of her father's family, died in New York, Sept 19, 1884.

Page 81. John C. Binney, died at age of 27.

Page 40. Add end of 1st paragraph — in 1886, at 4625 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, and their son Joseph Osgood Hanson, born April 3, 1866.

Page 86. Moses Binney Tower, since has resided in *New-*tonville, Mass.

Page 93. Mrs. (Herrick) (Asbury) *neè* Sally Winsor, was

born in Duxbury, Mass., about 1787; died 1872.

Page 103. 14th line from top, read Isaac Whitcombe *White*.

Page 107. Last line but one of No. 115, read *John B. Wallace*, not Joshua.

Page 121. Add after Kansas, *farmer and stockraiser*, in 1st paragraph.

Page 136. Last line but one, read *Isabella Stodder*, not Stadder.

Page 137. After 12th line from top, also author of a Mss. History of Nantasket — Hull.

Page 142. Mr. Dutton and wife reside 1880, on a farm in Concord, Mass.

Page 140. 12th line from top, read *is*, for *was at*.

Page 164. Read *Lausdale* for Lansdale.

Page 189 and 190. Read the same.

Page 165. Mary Binney Montgomery, married Rowland Evans, and their youngest child died 1885.

Page 165. Susan Binney Montgomery, married Dec., 1885, Samuel Powel Griffiths.

Page 166. Read *Powel* for Powell.

Page 166. Read *Wilbour* for Wilbout Jackson & Co.

Page 181. 5th line from top, read 1854 for 1884.

Page 177. Nellie Frances Stodder died Aug. 16, 1886, and was buried in her grandfather Binney's lot Mt. Auburn Cemetery.

Page 190. In 1886 Charles C. Binney resides at Mt. Airy, suburbs of Philadelphia.

Page 179. Read *Disbrow* for Disbro.

Page 247. Jacob Cline Binney, in 1886, his address was Post-office Monitor, Ind.

Page 203. 2d paragraph, the youngest son of Eliza J. (Binney) Smith, is Charles Harold Smith.

Page 203. Mrs. Smith was 52, at her husband's death.

Page 203. Ambrose Smith 62 years at death.

Page 204. 2d line from the top, the surviving child, was Ada, and Frederick Binney left her £30,000. Frederick Binney at his decease was about to marry a rich widow of London. He was formerly in business with Ambrose Smith, in London, stock brokers, as "Smith and Binney," and both were wealthy.

Page 267. The children of Elizabeth Jane (Binney) Smith were: 1. Richard Binney, is married and has two children, his address 5 Angel Court, Thompson St., London. 2. Catherine Jane, married, has seven children. 3. Ernest Arthur, married, has two children. 4. Annie Eliza, married, has four children. 5. Alice Mary, single. 6. Frederick Arthur, married, has three children. 7. Helen Maud, married, has two children. 8. Charles Harold, married, has one child (he resides 1886, in New York.)

Page 204. Jos. W. Binney, educated in France and Germany, &c.

Page 205. 1st paragraph for Jan. 31, 1876, read Jan. 3, 1876.

Page 205. John Septimus Binney's surviving child, was Ada Binney.

Page 209. Edward Wm. Binney, of Manchester, Eng., is said to have left £80,000 to each of his sons when of age, except his oldest son, and to each of his daughters, £40,000, when of age,

Page 210. 2d paragraph, after age 54, at Atherton Moone ponds, Victoria.

Page 210. Last line but one at foot, read the *Forth* for fourth.

Page 213. No. 54 William Binney, this account of him is from Joseph Binney, solicitor, Sheffield, Eng. There is

some doubt if Joseph Binney, the cutler, was a younger *brother* of Mordecai Binney, of Worksop.

Page 216. No. 76, is Levi *Waltus* not Walters.

Page 217. 6th line from top, married Aug., 1858, not 1868.

Page 218. Elizabeth Binney, born 1852, not 1850; married John H. *Kollenburn*, not Rollenburn.

Page 218. No. 86, read *Maxwell* Pierson Gaddis, not Maywell.

Page 218. No. 87, read Florence *Elnora*, not Elzora.

Page 220. 1st line top, read *Mattie A.* for Matilda A., and *Harry* Everett for Henry, and 6th line from top, read William H.

Page 192. No. 395*a*, Geo. Hayward Binney, Jr., should be No. 433.

Page 201. Thomas Casson Binney, No. 19, used a foul anchor with a bar across the centre, by a singular coincidence, the will of Dea. John Binney, of Hull, Mass., also was sealed with a foul anchor.

Page 204. Since printing, the names of George Wm. Binney's children of Auckland, N. Z., were furnished Mrs. Jane Binney, Victoria, 1885, by his eldest son on a visit there, but no dates, viz.: 1. Mary Jane, the eldest daughter, who married Mr. Kingswill ——. 2. William. 3. Edwin Hesleden. 4. Georgiana Kingswill. 5. Florence Ann. 6. Alice Maud. 7. Edith Ethel. 8. Harry Walker. 9. Fred. Mather. 10. Frank Gordon. 11. Roy Heath.

Page 206. No. 44, Frederick Altona Binney, solicitor, Manchester, Eng., address, July, 1886, is 15 Princess St., Albert Square, Manchester, Eng. The address of the lawyers of the daughters of Edward Wm. Binney deceased, of Manchester, Eng., is Messrs. Bullock & Worthington, 85 Morley St., Manchester, Eng.



Page 207. No. 25, Edward Wm. Binney was buried in Worksop, Notts.

Page 228. No. 3, Rev. Thomas Binney, of London, a member of the Binney Family of Manchester, says : there was a very strong likeness of him to that of Edward Wm. Binney, of Manchester, Eng., and he thought he must have been from the Worksop Branch ; and the same member says : it is doubtful if Joseph the cutler of Sheffield, can be a brother of Mordecai Binney, of Worksop, as that Mordecai, according to Edward Wm. Binney's chart of the Worksop Branch, Mordecai had but two brothers, Thomas and Mordecai, after whom Mordecai, father of Frederick A. Binney, of Manchester, Eng., was named.



# INDEX I.

## CHRISTIAN NAMES OF DESCENDANTS OF JOHN BINNEY.

- Abigail (Fish), 50.  
 Achsah, 51, 78.  
 Alice Louise, 189.  
 Amos, Capt., 14, 22.  
 Amos, Jr., 23, 60, 61, 80.  
 Amos, Col., 61, 79, 80, 107.  
 Amos, Rev., 63, 98.  
 Amos, M. D., 80, 81, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133.  
 Amos, Lt. Col., 128, 171.  
 Amos Russel, 82, 139, 140.  
 Amos (chemist), 173, 191.  
 Ann (Anthony), 27, 67.  
 Ann (Josselyn), 63, 99.  
 Ann Maria (Atkins), 97, 150.  
 Ann Augusta (Knowles), 145, 182.  
 Anna W. (Rand), 74, 122.  
 Anna (Vining), 103, 188.  
 Anna (Brinton), 128, 174.  
 Anna Sophia (Melcher), 141.  
 Avis 26 (Brown), 27.  
 Arthur, 176.  
 Barnabas, Capt., 14, 23, 26.  
 Barnabas, Dr., 27, 66, 67.  
 Barnabas, of East Cambridge, 63, 100.  
 Barnabas, 101, 151.  
 Benjamin, Capt., 19, 47.  
 Benjamin, 23, 61, 62.  
 Benjamin, Dea., 62, 82.  
 Benjamin, Jr., 82, 143.  
 Benjamin Spencer, 101, 153.  
 Caleb, 16, 34.  
 Caroline 75 (Morris), 126.  
 Caroline (Baker), 155, 185.  
 Catherine (Brame), 142.  
 Catherine E. (Gorman), 187.  
 Charles J. F., 134.  
 Charles Richards, Lt. Col., 113, 168.  
 Charles Augustus, 119.  
 Charles Roberts, 125.  
 Charles Ellis, 144, 181.  
 Charles Chauncey, 164, 190.  
 Charles H. Walford, 169.  
 Charles Loring, 178.  
 Chester Walker, 188.  
 Clara S. (Orcut), 106, 161.  
 Cynthia (Bird), 51, 76.  
 David, 103, 15.  
 Deodat W., 144.  
 Dorcas (Phillips), '4, 25.  
 Dorcas (Bailey), 24, 65.  
 Douglass Belcher, 114, 169.  
 Elizabeth, 9, 16, 19, 23, 31, 65.  
 Elizabeth (Lombard), 30.  
 Elizabeth (Fisk), 49.  
 Elizabeth (Evans), 74, 121.  
 Elizabeth (Porter), 104, 161.  
 Elizabeth Montgomery, 109, 165.  
 Elizabeth (Gould), 126, 171.

- Elizabeth Hobart, 155, 185.  
 Elizabeth (Vickere), 20.  
 Elizabeth (Binney), 24.  
 Elizabeth (Farnam) 111.  
 Elizabeth (Trufant) (Whitcomb), 103, 156.  
 Elizabeth (Brown) 73, 118.  
 Elizabeth Ann Boynton, 148.  
 Eliza Lucy, 113.  
 Eliza (Crane), 155, 184.  
 Elkanah, 14, 23, 24, 63, 64, 65, 103, 104, 159.  
 Emeline, 80.  
 Emily A. Daffon, 159, 188.  
 Emily C. (Smith), 140.  
 Emily (Dibler), 115.  
 Emily V., 189.  
 Eunice (Sprague), 54.  
  
 Fanny Maria (Tralick), 128.  
 Frances Maria, 141.  
 Florence Ethel (Kingsland), 174, 191.  
  
 George Thomas, 75, 127, 128.  
 George Washington, 124.  
 George Henry, 144, 181.  
 George Hayward, Jr., 182.  
 George Hayward, 176, 192.  
 George Loring, 137, 179.  
 Gertrude (Pope), 82, 142.  
  
 Hannah, 14, 65.  
 Hannah (Gould), 14, 24.  
 Hannah (Lovel), 83, 147.  
 Hannah (Pratt), 104, 161.  
 Hannah (Hill), 79, 112.  
 Hannah (White) (Sprague), 21.  
 Harriet (Steele), 98, 150.  
 Henry, 103, 158.  
 Henry Clay, 128.  
  
 Henry Prentice, 28, 137, 176.  
 Henry Prentice, Jr., 176.  
 Hibbert Newton, 45, 71, 116, 247.  
 Hibbert, Rev. Dr., 71, 72, 113.  
 Hibbert, Lord Bishop, 113, 167.  
 Hon. Horace, 67, 108.  
 Horace, Jr., 109, 164.  
 Horace, 164, 166, 189.  
 Hope Ives (Powel), 166.  
  
 Irwine Whitty, 116.  
 Isaac, 9, 16, 17, 31.  
 Isaac Lambert, 103, 157.  
 Isaac Bemis, 107.  
 Isaac Henry, 157, 186.  
 Isabella (Stodder), 137, 177.  
  
 Jane (Jones), 22, 50.  
 Jane Binney, 82, 101.  
 Jane Sargent, 106.  
 James Loring, 65, 106.  
 James Loring, Jr., 107, 163.  
 James, 149.  
 Jerusha (Hayden), 16, 34.  
 John, Dr. 21.  
 John, 9, 50, 65, 73, 75, 105, 124, 144, 160, 185.  
 John W., 74.  
 John E., Rev., 114, 169.  
 John Edward Hibbert, 168.  
 John Richard, 169.  
 John Charles, 170.  
 John Francis, 160, 188.  
 John, Jr., 9, 16, 21, 49, 125, 171.  
 John, Jr., of Wilmington, Ills., 171.  
 John, Capt. 61, 80, 81.  
 John, Lt., 71, 113, 114.

- John A., 80.  
 John C., 81, 139.  
 John, Rev., 164, 189.  
 John Douglass, 169.  
 John Augustus, 162, 188.  
 Joshua, 14, 22, 24, 62, 65,  
     83, 102, 103, 154, 155,  
     186.  
 Joshua, Capt., 83.  
 Joseph, 19, 32, 42, 68.  
 Joseph G., 103, 146.  
 Joseph Henry, 147, 183.  
 James S., 159, 187.  
 James A., 176.  
  
 Laura J. (Wilder), 149, 184.  
 Lillie L. (Hatch), 149.  
 Lydia (Blanchard), 82, 143.  
 Louis Edward, 162.  
 Loring, 103, 156.  
 Lucy P. (Jacobs), 115.  
 Lucy (Parker), 71, 114.  
 Lucy R. Stopford, 116, 170.  
 Lucinda (Barber), 75, 125.  
  
 Margaret (Osgood), 19, 37.  
 Margaret R. (Estes), 96.  
 Martin, 63, 97.  
 Mary (Baldwin), 21.  
 Mary Perkins, 32, 68.  
 Mary Rice-Parker, 49, 72.  
 Mary (Cushing), 60, 78.  
 Mary (Springfield), 69, 112.  
 Mary (Merriam), 74, 120.  
 Mary Ann B. (Hayward), 81,  
     128.  
 Mary Phillips (Springer)  
     (Learned), 83, 145.  
 Mary Garfield, 117, 173.  
 Mary (Davis), 103, 155.  
 Mary (Sargent), 67, 109.  
 Mary F. (Cushing), 149.  
 Mary (Prentice), 180.  
  
 Mary Tower, 63, 84.  
 Mary (Whitty), 71.  
 Mary G. P., 80.  
 Mary S. (Lane) 98, 151.  
 Mary Cadwallader, 108, 163.  
 Mary J. (Fuller), 125.  
 Mary W. (Tyler), 166, 191.  
 Maria L. (Wells), 81, 138.  
 Maria T. (Lausdale), 164,  
     189, 191.  
 Marianne, 173.  
 Marie (Earl), 173.  
 Martin, 101, 153.  
 Martha Gray, 173.  
 Mathew, 62, 82, 144.  
 Mathew, Jr., 144, 180.  
 Mercy, 9, 14, 22, 48, 83.  
 Mercy (Baker), 17.  
 Mercy Carter, 21, 50.  
 Mehitable Greenleaf, 23,  
     61.  
 Mehetable, 45.  
 Moses, 21, 50, 72, 73, 74,  
     119.  
  
 Nancy (Copeland), 61.  
 Nancy or Ann (Josselyn), 63.  
 Nancy, 65.  
 Nancy C., 81, 139.  
 Nancy (Brooks), 96.  
 Nancy (Pratt), 104, 161.  
 Nancy A. (Damon), 149.  
 Nathaniel P. R., 82.  
  
 Olive (Jennings-Glover), 65,  
     104.  
 Oliver F., 163.  
 Omar, 82, 141.  
  
 Paul, 19, 40.  
 Philena Ann (Rogers), 124.  
 Phoebe (Spear), 14, 28.  
 Phoebe Nash, 103, 154.

- Rachel (Severns), 21, 53.  
 Rachel (Cleverly), 23, 59, 60.  
 Rachel (Asbury), 63, 93.  
 Rebecca (Vickere), 16.  
 Rebecca, 22, 57.  
 Rebecca Loring (Gould), 63, 90.  
 Richard, Rev., 71, 116.  
 Richard Roberts, 75, 126.  
 Rufus Henry, 149.  
  
 Samuel, 9, 15, 16, 31.  
 Sarah, 61, 65.  
 Sarah (Cogsdell), 21.  
 Sarah Gould, 35.  
 Sarah (Collier), 23, 59.  
 Sarah Conant, 74, 122.  
 Sarah (Prentice), 81, 137.  
 Sarah Louisa, 101.  
 Sarah (Wilder), 104.  
 Sarah Ann (Hammond), 107.  
 Sarah Jane McConnel, 146.  
 Silas, 103, 155, 156.  
 Silas, Jr., 155, 185.  
 Spencer, 23, 62, 96, 148.  
 Spencer, Jr., 63, 96.  
  
 Stephen Hall, 1st, 45.  
 Stephen Hall, 2d, 45.  
 Stephen, 71, 115.  
 Susan (Wallace), 67, 107.  
 Susan A. Chamberlin, 97, 150.  
 Susan, 109.  
 Susan Addie, 187.  
 Susan Tidd, 83.  
  
 Tabitha Tirrel (Gould), 63.  
 Thomas, 9, 18, 32, 48, 50, 75.  
 Thomas, Dr., 21, 51.  
 Thomas, Jr., 19, 35.  
  
 William Cushing, 82, 140.  
 William, Hon., 109, 165, 166.  
 William, of Providence, 166.  
 William Hardman, Capt., 116, 171.  
 William Pryor, 116.  
 William Johnson, 164.  
 William Hibbert, 168.  
 William Greene, 128, 175.

## INDEX II.

### CHRISTIAN NAMES OF BINNEYS, SECOND PART.

- Ada, 204.  
Alice, 197.  
Alice Hannah (Grub), 209.  
Alfred Septimus, 213.  
Ann Bynney, 196.  
Ann (Heslenden), 200.  
Andrew Jackson, 225.  
Andrew F., 225.  
Archibald, 221, 222, 225.  
Arthur John, 213.  
  
Benjamin, 197, 198, 213,  
214, 216, 217, 219, 220.  
Benjamin Franklin, 219.  
  
Catherine (Shippen), 226.  
Charles, 225.  
Charles Albert, 205, 6.  
Charles Andrew, 225.  
  
Edward William, 196, 198,  
201, 207.  
Edward William, Jr., 209.  
Edward Cross, 212.  
Edwin, 201, 204, 205.  
Eliza (Cowley), 200.  
Eliza J. (Smith), 203.  
Elizabeth F., 215.  
Elizabeth Kallenburn, 217.  
Elizabeth Callaway, 215.  
Elizabeth Trotter, 221.  
  
Florence Elnora (Hall), 218.  
Frederic, 203.  
Frederick Altona, 199, 200.  
  
George, 212.  
George William, 204.  
  
George W., 219.  
George Taylor, 317.  
  
Harriet, 216.  
Hannah (Berry), 214.  
Henry Casson, 201.  
James Cross, 201, 206.  
James, 209.  
Jane Bickel, 215.  
Jacob Cline, 216.  
John, 193, 197, 198, 202, 210,  
220, 221, 224, 227.  
John Wesley, 217.  
John J. Bur., 220.  
John Septimus, 205.  
Joan Cross, 209.  
Joseph, 212, 213, 222.  
Joseph Walker, 204.  
Joshua, 213, 214.  
Joshua Rose, 215.  
  
Levi Walter, 216.  
Louisa (Wagner), 225.  
  
Mary (Armstrong), 202.  
Mary T., 206.  
M. F. B., 204.  
Margaret F., 206.  
Marion (Ro) 226.  
Margaret (Dunbar), 222.  
Mattie A., 220.  
Maud Elizabeth, 209.  
Maxwell P. Gaddis, 218.  
Meshach L., 214-15-16.  
Mordecai, 199, 201, 206, 212,  
218.  
  
Nancy (Houser), 217.

- Rachel (Baxter), 202.  
Richard, 197, 200, 213, 219.  
Richard Henry, 204, 210,  
213.  
Robert, 202.  
Robert Heslenden, 210.  
  
Sarah (Logan), 214-15.  
Samuel Platts, 214.  
Samuel William, 218.  
Samuel, 215.  
Schuyler Colfax, 219.  
Susanna or Matilda, 207.  
Susan (Mitchel), 226.  
  
Thomas, 198.  
Thomas Casson, 195, 200.  
Thomas, of Morton, 199,  
200.  
Thomas, Rev., 227, 228.  
  
Ulysses Grant, 219.  
  
William, 197, 213, 224.  
William E., 201.  
William Thomas, 201, 207,  
211



## INDEX III.

### NAMES OTHER THAN BINNEY.

- Abbot, 79.  
Addington, 18.  
Adams, 21, 45.  
    L. A. R., 89.  
Ahern, 187.  
Allen, W. S., 85, 86.  
    Samuel S., 138.  
    Julia A., 144, 181.  
    R. W., 85.  
Alexander, 135.  
Ambler, 158.  
Anthony, 27, 67.  
Angier, 62, 109, 166.  
Andrews, 86.  
Armstrong, 202.  
Arnaud, 41, 154.  
Armsby Earl of, 117.  
Archer, 40.  
Asbury, 63, 93, 95.  
Atkins, 30, 75, 124.  
Avery, 41, 43.  
Avis, 26, 27.  
Ayres, 31.  
Ayers, 101, 193.  
  
Baker, 9, 11, 17, 185.  
Babson, 136.  
Bailey, 24, 45, 65, 66.  
Barres, des., 46.  
Baldwin, 21, 80, 82, 83.  
Bartol, 142, 172.  
Bates, 176.  
Bates, 24, 176.  
Barber, 75, 125, 157.  
Bacon, 117, 118.  
Barton, 153.  
Baxter, 199, 202.  
Bamford, 208.  
Bawtry Branch, 220, 221.  
  
Bartlett, 231.  
Beaman, 21, 49.  
Beasley, 199.  
Beattie, 207.  
Beckford, 40.  
Belk, 217.  
Bellamy, 59.  
Beck, 85.  
Bellows, 127.  
Bemis, 65, 106.  
Beal, 89.  
Beach, 138.  
Bennet, 163.  
Bird, 51, 52, 77, 78.  
Binning and Binny, 46.  
Binney, 79, 171, 190, 231.  
Bibbs, 212.  
Billings, 156.  
Biddle, 190.  
Black, 69.  
Blanchard, 82, 143.  
Bliss, 113, 167.  
Blackslee, 125.  
Blake, 138.  
Blow, 230.  
Blyth, 211.  
Bosworth, 19.  
Boylston, 24, 44.  
Borland, 44.  
Boynton, 83, 147, 148.  
Borwles, 178, 183.  
Boake, 200.  
Baine, 71.  
Brown, 27, 73, 118, 118,  
    167, 170.  
Bridges, 69.  
Brooks, 64, 96, 157.  
Brigham, 118.  
Bradley, 27.

- Bradford, 221.  
 Bradney, 209.  
 Bragge, 197, 198.  
 Brinton, 128, 174, 175.  
 Bruce, 124, 125.  
 Brewer, 52.  
 Bucannen, 47.  
 Buccleugh, 170.  
 Buffet, 204.  
 Bullard, 176.  
 Bunny, 114, 169.  
 Burke, 210.  
 Burrows, 170.  
 Bush, 164, 189.  
 Buxton, 208.  
  
 Carpenter, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,  
     28, 57, 60, 68.  
 Carter, 21, 50, 51.  
 Callender, 81.  
 Cadwallader, 108, 163, 190.  
 Castle, 126.  
 Carr, 120.  
 Casson, 210.  
 Casey, 211.  
 Chamberlin, 11, 97, 128, 150,  
     173.  
 Chapin, 72.  
 Chaffin, 72.  
 Chadwick, 21, 51.  
 Checkley, 13.  
 Cline, 215, 216.  
 Cleverly, 23, 59, 60.  
 Clark, 128, 160, 172.  
 Clapp, 157.  
 Cobb, 17, 178.  
 Copeland, 12, 57, 58, 135,  
     136, 179.  
 Copland, 196.  
 Collier, 15, 23, 28, 59.  
 Cogsdal, 21.  
 Cowell, 40.  
 Cox, 67, 105.  
  
 Conant, 74, 122.  
 Conklin, 205.  
 Coman, 121.  
 Cockford, 168.  
 Cowley, 198.  
 Crosby, 9, 13, 76.  
 Cromwell, 16, 31.  
 Cross, 207.  
 Crossland, 204.  
 Creighton, 45, 91.  
 Crane, 64, 184, 185.  
 Crawford, 132.  
 Craigen, 144, 184.  
 Cushing 37, 38, 58, 66, 78,  
     79, 86, 149, 157, 178.  
 Currier, 82, 140.  
 Cutter, 119.  
 Cushman, 163.  
 Cunningham, 178.  
  
 Davis, 50, 75, 156, 209.  
 Dawson, Dosson, 25, 29.  
 Dalrymple, 66.  
 Darby, 68.  
 Dagget, 74.  
 Damon, 90, 149, 158, 188.  
 Daffon, 158, 188.  
 Dawes, 190.  
 Daws, S. A. (Binney), 156,  
     158.  
 Demming, 41, 42, 43.  
 Des Barres, 46.  
 Dennison, 91, 123.  
 Dexter, F., 132.  
     H., 135.  
 Derby, 106.  
 D'Elincourt, 165.  
 Dillaway, 101, 151.  
 Dibler, 115.  
 Dimond, 120.  
 Disbrow, 137, 179.  
 Dorby, 19, 20,  
 Dowd, 52.

- Downa, 215.  
 Dolhonde, 19, 36, 40, 43, 45.  
 Doane, 79.  
 Dolliver, 80.  
 Doyle, 97.  
 Durel, 84.  
 Dunbar, 87, 222-3.  
 Dunn, 63, 97.  
 Dunkan, 206-7.  
 Dutton, 142.  
  
 Edgarton, 60.  
 Eastman, 77, 118.  
 Eager, 87.  
 Earl, 173.  
 Ellis, 76, 87, 93, 144.  
 Emerson, 117.  
 Emmerton, 40.  
 Engs, 11, 26, 66.  
 Evans, 73, 74, 75, 121.  
 E. Edinburgh Branch, 221.  
  
 Fayerweather, 44.  
 Farnham, 69, 111, 112.  
 Farran, 76.  
 Fay, 145.  
 Faxon, 143.  
 Fairbanks, 178.  
 Fisher, 145.  
 Fillebrown, 37.  
 Fisk, 49, 50.  
 Field, 155, 186.  
 Fox, 56, 74.  
 Foote, 77.  
 Folsom, 98, 158, 161.  
 Foglesong, 219.  
 Freeman, 29, 32, 69.  
 French, 37.  
 Frost, 49.  
 Frent, 253.  
 Frend, 94.  
 French, 103, 124.  
  
 Frye, 107, 163.  
 Fuller, 125.  
  
 Garner, 34.  
 Gay, 44, 78.  
 Gardner, 88.  
 Garfield, 73, 117.  
 Gannett, 106.  
 Gibson, 199.  
 Gilfallan, 231.  
 Getchel, 62, 83.  
 Glover, 65, 104.  
 Glidden & Curtis, 192.  
 Gould, 11, 14, 16, 18, 19,  
     24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 35, 36,  
     37, 48, 56, 59, 61, 62, 63,  
     64, 68, 85, 86, 88, 90, 91,  
     92, 93, 96, 126, 131, 134,  
     171, 174.  
 Gordon, 57.  
 Goddard, 109, 166.  
 Gorman, 187.  
 Greenleaf, 23, 24, 26, 37,  
     43, 61, 62, 82, 143.  
 Green and Greene, 43, 45,  
     60, 157, 186.  
 Gunnison, 148.  
 Gunning, 157.  
 Gumb, 158.  
 Griswold, 163.  
 Groom, 177.  
  
 Hare, 212.  
 Harper Magazine, 233-4.  
 Hampden, 230.  
 Hayden, 16, 134, 157.  
 Hall, 19, 44, 86, 87.  
 Hare, 109.  
 Hastings, 113.  
 Harlow, 129.  
 Hanson, 40.  
 Hatch, 63, 96, 149.

Hadley, 91.  
 Harrington, 93.  
 Haddington, 97, 240.  
 Hay, 46.  
 Hayward, 128, 157, 172,  
     176.  
 Harding, 97, 137.  
 Haven, 97.  
 Hammond, 107.  
 Hamilton, 47.  
 Haynes, 117.  
 Hare, 164, 165.  
 Hardman, 71, 116.  
 Hancock, 153.  
 Hanks, 155.  
 Hallowell, 162, 189.  
 Harris, 177.  
 Hawke, 185.  
 Hewes, 118.  
 Hemmingway, 97, 150.  
 Henry 8th, 131.  
 Hill, 56, 70, 71, 98, 164,  
     165, 192.  
 Hitchcock, 131.  
 Holden, 93, 118.  
 Hobart, 92, 155, 185, 186.  
 Hosmer, 50, 72.  
 Hopkins, 53.  
 Hollis, 152.  
 Holt, 201.  
 Hobson, 209.  
 Houser, 217.  
 Hooker, 179.  
 Howe Bros., 182.  
 Huntington, 131, 177.  
 Hydekoper, 138.  
  
 James, 26.  
 James, Rex, 60.  
 Jacobs, 115.  
 Jackson, 166.  
 Jenks, 22, 129, 130, 134.  
 Jewell, 53.

Jennison, 65,  
 Jennings, 65, 104.  
 Jellison, 88.  
 Jones, 13, 21, 22, 32, 33, 36,  
     56, 57, 63, 83, 145, 209.  
 Josselyn, 63, 99, 100.  
 Johnson, 109, 164.  
 Jordan Marsh & Co., 192.  
 Joyliffe, 31.  
  
 Kahler, 29.  
 Kankell, 197.  
 Keeler, 76, 88, 89.  
 Kelso, 217.  
 Kenner, 164.  
 Kenney, 106.  
 Kerror and Kear, 214.  
 Kestler, 206.  
 Kingsbury, 84.  
 Kingsland, 192.  
 Kingman, 103, 157.  
 Kingswill, 204.  
 Kimball, 129.  
 Knight, 14, 31, 60.  
 Knight, Joel, 88.  
     Martin, 88, 89.  
     E. G., 89.  
 Knowles, 143, 148, 182.  
 Kollenburn, 217-18.  
 Krumbhaar, 206.  
  
 Lafevre, 219.  
 Lambert, 103.  
 Lane, 87, 98, 105, 151.  
 La Roche, 126.  
 Lausdale, 189.  
 Lawrence, 89.  
 Lee, 192.  
 Lefebore, 40.  
 Learnard and Leonard, 83,  
     145, 179.  
 Lendon, 24.  
 Lewis, 17.

- Leutze, 131.  
 Lincoln, 59, 64, 79, 82, 104,  
     141, 160, 167.  
 Liddle, 210-11.  
 Littlefield, 69, 111, 112.  
 Logan, 214.  
 Lombard, 16, 17, 30, 31, 39.  
 Loring, 9, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24,  
     33, 36, 37, 56, 59, 62, 65,  
     66, 84.  
     Nancy R., 91.  
     Clarrisa, 134, 149, 178,  
         179, 180.  
 Lovel, 33, 36, 37, 62, 64, 66,  
     83, 147.  
 Loud, 57.  
 Lowell, 81, 133, 138, 173.  
 Locke, 162.  
 Lovett, 162.  
 Luellen, 214.  
  
 Marshall, 16, 20, 71, 114,  
     190.  
 Marsh, 192.  
 Martin, 127, 184.  
 Macaulay, 112.  
 Mansfield, 65.  
 Malcom, 86.  
 Mac Allister, 107.  
 Makepeace, 139.  
 Mar, 199.  
 Mather, 204.  
 Maligen, 218.  
 McMains, 216.  
 McNaughten, 207.  
 McMahan, 29.  
 Mead, 220.  
 Mellus, 13.  
 McCulla, 110.  
 Merriam, 117, 120, 121,  
     143.  
 Melcher, 141.  
 McVeagh, 190.  
  
 Milton, 32, 61, 66.  
 Mitchel, 14.  
 Minot, 46.  
 Miller, 9, 18, 19, 31, 34, 35,  
     44.  
 Montgomery, 52, 109, 165.  
 Morris, 75, 76, 126, 127.  
 Morse, 117, 144.  
 Morgan, 182.  
 Mount Auburn Cemetery,  
     136.  
 Murdock, 125, 126.  
  
 Nash, 103, 154, 155, 156.  
 Newton, 19, 45, 47.  
 Newhall, 85.  
 Newt, 100.  
 Newcastle Branch, 227.  
 Norfolk, Duke of, 195, 202.  
 Noyes, 143.  
  
 Ogilvie, 226.  
 Osgood, 19, 33, 36, 37, 38,  
     39, 46, 48.  
 Orlan, 51, 52.  
 Orley, 201.  
 Otheman, 98, 99.  
 Orcut, 105, 161, 162.  
 Ostrom, 181.  
 Owen, 196.  
  
 Paine, 9, 13, 22, 35.  
 Parker, 20, 49, 71, 72, 114,  
     115, 211.  
 Pattison, 83, 147, 184.  
 Patterson, 87.  
 Pateralci, 116, 258.  
 Parcelle, 117.  
 Parr, 131.  
 Partridge, 134.  
 Parks, 138.  
 Pemberton, 18.  
 Perkins, 31, 68.

- Perham, 74, 119.  
 Perry, 75, 127.  
 Pierson, 14, 42.  
 Pier, 77.  
 Pierce, 134, 137.  
 Pickard, 159.  
 Piper, 228.  
 Pitte-Pette, 24, 56, 64.  
 Phillips, 14, 24, 25, 26, 37, 44.  
 Phippen, 20.  
 Platt & Co., 182.  
 Pope, 12, 81, 142.  
 Poole, 15.  
 Porter, 104, 158, 161.  
 Powel, 166.  
 Powers, 132.  
 Prentice, 12, 23, 60, 135.  
 Pratt, 88, 104, 105, 106, 151, 178.  
 Prager, 272.  
 Prince, 10, 24, 35, 44.  
 Price, 16, 31.  
 Prideaux, 45, 48.  
 Puffer, 85.  
 Putnam, 156, 176.  
  
 Rand, 74, 122, 123, 124.  
 Raymond, 75, 98, 125.  
 Ranger, 37.  
 Rawle, 163, 190.  
 Ray, 160, 188.  
 Reed, 57, 87.  
 Register of Worksop Church, 196.  
 Rider, 19.  
 Rice, 49, 72.  
 Richardson, 85, 90, 134.  
 Riddle, 107.  
 Robinson, 11, 17.  
 Roberts, 50, 75.  
 Robertson, 221.  
 Ro, 226.  
  
 Rogers, 66, 124, 172, 209.  
 Ross, 89, 144, 180.  
 Rothermal, 131.  
 Royal Centre Branch, 219.  
 Ronaldson, 222, 223, 224.  
 Ropes, 231.  
 Rhodes, 166.  
 Rue, 178.  
 Ruger, 179, 186.  
 Ruggles, 25.  
 Russel, 81.  
  
 Sargent, 29, 67, 105, 109, 110, 162.  
 Sartell, 60.  
 Saxton, 77.  
 Savage, 128, 172.  
 Saunders, 138.  
 Sawyer, 178.  
 Seaverns, 21, 54, 58.  
 Sewall, 38.  
 Shaw, 13, 116, 171.  
 Shute, 84.  
 Shattuck, 129.  
 Sharkey, 270.  
 Sharswood, 176, 190.  
 Sheffield Branch, 212.  
 Sheffield, 225.  
 Scott, 144.  
 Scowden, 94.  
 Sowerby, 209.  
 Simpson, 152.  
 Slocum, 179.  
 Smith, 19, 47, 104, 118, 140, 159, 183, 203.  
 Snowden, 133.  
 Snow, 171.  
 Solomon, 45, 71.  
 Sooby, 202.  
 Soule, 54, 96, 148.  
 Southworth, 59.  
 Sparrow, 13.  
 Spear, 14, 15, 28, 29.

- Sprout, 53.  
 Sprague, 21, 35, 37, 41, 54,  
     55, 56, 77, 104.  
 Springfield, 69.  
 Springer, 83, 145.  
 Spencer, 108.  
 Stanley, 229, 230.  
 Strate, 214.  
 Stubbs, 15.  
 Sturgis, 17.  
 Stillman, 27, 81.  
 Stout, 71, 113.  
 Sternburg, 75, 126, 171.  
 Steele, 85, 98, 99, 150.  
 Standish, 160.  
 Stevens, 156.  
 Stone, 92, 122, 191.  
 Stetson, 127.  
 Stodder, 136, 177, 179, 180,  
     260.  
 Stoddard, 149.  
 Stuart, 167.  
 Stopford, 176.  
 Story, 190.  
 Sully, 167.  
 Sumner, 105.  
 Sullivan, 114.  
 Sylvester, 26.  
 Swett, 110.  
  
 Talcot, 51, 56, 78.  
 Tainter, 87.  
 Talbot, 128, 172.  
 Taylor, 133, 231.  
 Terry, 131.  
 Tewksbury, 179.  
 Thompson, 225.  
 Tilden, 142.  
 Titcomb, 42.  
 Tower, 20, 63, 84, 85, 86,  
     87, 152.  
 Totman, 65.  
 Tobey, 85,  
  
 Torry, 96, 148.  
 Tout, 204, 210.  
 Townsend, 15.  
 Trask, 65, 106.  
 Tralick, 125.  
 Tracy, 157, 187.  
 Trotter, 221, 223, 224.  
 Trufant, 103, 156.  
 Tudor, 178.  
 Tuton, 83.  
 Turner, 96.  
 Tyler, 130, 166, 191.  
  
 Varnam, 69, 112.  
 Veazie, 24, 56, 57, 61.  
 Vickers, Vickery, 9, 11, 16,  
     20, 23, 31, 33.  
 Viney, 227, 228.  
 Vincent, 230, 231.  
 Vining, 103, 158.  
 Vinal, 135, 178.  
  
 Walker, 50, 73, 200, 203.  
 Wagner, 215.  
 Watson, 13.  
 Ward, 21, 40, 49, 54.  
 Ware, 53, 78.  
 Wallace, 67, 107, 108.  
 Walford, 113, 168.  
 Washington, 163.  
 Weld, 64, 106, 156.  
 Weatherbe, 74, 119.  
 Webster, 183, 231.  
 Wells, 81, 95, 135, 138,  
     181.  
 White, 21, 103.  
 Whitman, 10, 14.  
 Whitty, 71.  
 Wheeler, 77.  
 Weems, 88.  
 Whitaker, 88.  
 Whitmore, 30.  
 Wise, 42, 148, 156, 157.

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Wilby, 201.                  | Wilbour, 166.             |
| Wilson, 97, 216.             | Woodrow, 15, 27, 66.      |
| Wisely, 219.                 | Woodbridge, 25.           |
| Williams, 47, 101, 154, 162. | Woodward, 50, 59, 64, 90. |
| Winsor, 56.                  | Woodworth, 54.            |
| Winn, 69, 111.               | Woods, 74, 199.           |
| Winkley, 82, 139.            | Wool, 153.                |
| Wilder, 68, 149, 184.        | Young, 208.               |
| Winchell, 106.               |                           |
| Willing, 108.                |                           |











AUG 29 1890

(Mar., 1890. 20,000)

**BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

---

One volume allowed at a time, and obtained only by card; to be kept 14 days (or seven days in the case of fiction and juvenile books published within one year) without fine; not to be renewed; to be reclaimed by messenger after 21 days, who will collect 20 cents besides fine of 2 cents a day, including Sundays and holidays; not to be lent out of the borrower's household, and not to be transferred; to be returned at this Hall.

Borrowers finding this book mutilated or unwarrantably defaced, are expected to report it; and also any undue delay in the delivery of books.

\* \* \* No claim can be established because of the failure of any notice, to or from the Library, through the mail.

---

The record below must not be made or altered by borrower.

